

7-

713

3

10

11

43

CAMERA 3

REEL 2387

SHIFT 2



December 16-1898 VOLUME NO. 80  
INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Germania	11
2	Kaiser Wilhelm II	21
3	Ornua	6
4	Lucania	9
5	Werkendam	10
6	Edenburgh	10
7	St Paul	11
8	Burgundia	20
9	La Bretagne	11
10	Tartar Prince	38
11	Palatia	16
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

80

27-9

~~25-6~~

~~23-6~~



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

80

DEC 16-17 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... 1944.....

*Robert Heller*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 3 1944

Date

*Robert Heller*

Camera Operator



Book  
80

(4)

16/1

(80)

16/1

(80)



Not to be passed without inspection.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an

James Boyle - Consul  
S.S.

Germanic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,  
sailing from Liverpool 7<sup>th</sup> December 1898 Arriving at Port of 1 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition Mental.
1	John Broonan	22	M	S	Black	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$1	No	Sister Mrs. Haman 14 West (Main Ave) Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good
2	James Graham	28	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	No	"	\$10	No	Sister John Plamerson Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"
3	Isabel Formiloe	43	F	M	N-Work	"	English	Birmingham	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	\$10	Yes	Going on a Visit.	"	"	"	"
4	Daniel	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lily Pickering	23	F	M	Machinist	"	"	Manchester	"	Pittsburg	No	"	\$1	No	Widow Mrs. J. Pickering 32 Carson St. Pittsburg (Conn.)	No	No	No	Good
6	Joseph Roth	24	M	S	Cap Maker	"	Russian	London	"	New York	Yes	"	\$10	"	No	"	"	"	"
7	George Clarke	40	"	"	Clerk	"	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	William Robinson	23	"	M	Dring Man	"	Irish	Co. Down	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	James Hayes	36	"	S	Labr	"	English	St. Helens	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfred McCall	32	"	M	Conductor	"	"	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Bergen	22	"	S	Foreman	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	J. Kinnear	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.



by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18

S.S. *Germanic* 2

on board upon arrival at a port sailing from *Queenstown*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination the United States.
		Yrs.	Mos.								
1	Maggie Coyne	16	✓	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Ballinrobe	New York	New York
2	John do	17	✓	M	"	Labr	No	"	"	"	"
3	Lizzie Igac	17	✓	F	"	Serv	Yes	"	Roscommon	"	"
4	Thomas do	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary A. Hanley	20	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katie Gaffney	21	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs John Hogan	45	✓	F	"	Widow & Keeper	"	"	Dublin	"	"
8	Katie do	17	✓	F	S	Serv	"	"	Ballingarry	"	"
9	Michael Mc Eoy	23	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Abbeylara	"	"
10	Francis Reilly	19	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Parsonstown	"	"
11	Mrs D. Nolan	28	✓	F	M	Widow	"	"	Dublin	"	"
12	John do	29	✓	M	S	Chief	No	"	"	"	"
<del>13</del>											
14	Mary Power	21	✓	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Bungarwan	"	"
15	Kate Coyne	17	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	"
16	Thomas do	21	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"
17	Thomas Conway	21	✓	M	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"
18	James Power	26	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Knockanure	"	"
19	Patrick McLaney	31	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Castle Cove	"	"
20	Mary Shanahan	18	✓	F	S	Widow	"	"	Belgrove	"	"
21	Mary do	2	✓	F	S	Chief	No	"	Charles	"	"
22	John Bennett	12	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maggie do	17	✓	F	S	Serv	Yes	"	Roughford	"	"
24	John Wynne	16	✓	M	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wendy Markham	21	✓	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Kavock	"	"
26	Joseph Shea	23	✓	M	M	Labr	No	"	Castel	"	"
27	Mary do	24	✓	F	"	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"
28	Markham	16	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"
29	Markham	16	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"
30	Markham	16	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"



Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 7<sup>th</sup> December 189*8*

Arriving at Port of

3

189

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Cont.
Mary Catharine Welch	20	F		Domestic	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Little Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	\$5	No	Yes Cousin Will's Navy Main St. Little Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	22
Robert Mailey	52	M		Miner		English	West Auckland	New York	Little Falls, N.Y.	Yes	American	citizen	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	23
Arthur Herbert Hubbard	21	M		Worker		English	Walsall	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$20	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	24
Robert Green	29	M		Labourer	No	English	London	New York	Newark, N.J.	Yes	M. Green	No	No	Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	25
Bessie Houghes	30	F		Wife	Yes	Welsh	Gresham	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	\$20	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	26
Thannah	9	F		Infant	No								No			No	No	No		27
Mrs Jos Huchings	40	F		Wife	Yes	English	Adrian	New York	New York	Yes		\$20	No			No	No	No		28
Willet	1	F		Child									No			No	No	No		29
Thomas Bailey	10	M											No			No	No	No		30
Elizabeth	6	F											No			No	No	No		31
Mary M. Carron	26	F		Work	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	32
Jacob Herroch	42	M		Workman		Antwerp	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	33
Michael Harris	50	M		Workman		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	34
John Northam	32	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	35
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	36
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	37
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	38
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	39
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	40
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	41
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	42
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	43
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	44
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	45
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	46
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	47
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	48
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	49
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	50
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	51
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	52
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	53
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	54
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	55
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	56
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	57
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	58
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	59
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	60
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	61
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	62
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	63
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	64
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	65
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	66
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	67
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	68
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	69
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	70
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	71
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	72
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	73
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	74
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	75
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	76
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	77
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	78
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	79
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	80
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	81
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	82
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	83
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	84
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	85
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	86
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	87
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	88
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	89
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	90
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother's home	No	No	No	Good	No	91
John Tatham	40	M		Workman		English	Widderfield													



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenger on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leopoldine*

sailing from Liverpool

1898. Arriving at Port of

180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Peter Jensen	40	M				Citizen	Holtenburg New York	New York	New York	yes									
2	Lauchlin W. Ho	40	M				Citizen	Decatur Ind												
3	Anna M. Anderson	31	V				Swede	Sweden		New Haven Conn	no				Wesleyan University	227 Monroe St				
4	Lillian Hilda	15	V																	
5	Minnie Olson	24	V				U.S. Citizen	Sweden		Omaha Neb	yes									
6	Edwida Johansen	22	V				Norwegian	Christiania		Chicago Ill					Sister in Chicago					
7	Hilma Tuni	20	V				Finnish	Lehtimäki		Lowwood Mich					Sister in Chicago					
8	Paul Kipela	21	V	M	Labr			Kestila		Lowwood Mich					Brother John Kipela					
9	Sofia Nwaniki	49	V	M	Wife			Glaston		Glaston Mich					Husband - Father					
10	Johan Edward	16	V	M	Labr															
11	Matte	11	V		Child															
12	Isak	10	V																	
13	Erikki Rautala	18	V		Labr			Majaniemi		Lowwood Mich					Brother John Rautala					
14	Maria Hoglund	38	V	M	Wife			Core		Lowwood Mich					Husband - Father					
15	Mari Emily	11	V		Child															
16	Emil	8	V	M																
17	Maria Hatoen	18	V	M	Wife			Glaston		New York					Sister in New York					
18	Mari Ruben	10	V	M	Child			Glaston												
19	Moss	9	V																	
20	Benjamin Kester	23	V		Tailor			Polyna												
21	Sofia Johansson	16	V	M	Wife		Swedish	Mottusid		St Paul Minn					Sister in St Paul Minn					
	Harriet M. Markhus	28	V	M	Housewife		Norwegian	Harvik		Kenyon Minn					Uncle in Kenyon Minn					



Germane

COLOR.

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE.  
9  
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

*[Faint handwritten notes and a large circular diagram are visible in the background.]*

Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway
--------	--------	--------	--------

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

6 ARRIVED.

18

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVE

COUNTRY

CLIPPING

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

## List No.

89 & Arriving at Port of

189

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

1. *Vanessa* *ince*

Surgeon of the R.M.S.

**SURGEON.**

*430th* years experience

physician and surgeon

and that I am entitled

crews do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

of the Medical Council of Great Britain &

and that I have made

...mination of all the passages

named herein 24 in number, and that the fo

to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in

...ative to their mental and physical

a) condition of such persons.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

9

ARRIVED

1898.

Serial

No. Serial	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Birth)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	LOCALITY			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."





S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

sailing from Genoa at 1<sup>st</sup> of December

1898

Arriving at Port of

New-York, DEC 16 1898

10

No. on List		NAME in FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
Yrs.	Mos.							Read.	Write.														
1		Cavanua Pietro	20		✓	Single	unemployed			Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa		self	16	never	from uncle				good	no
2		Sister Giovanna	18		✓	Single																	
3		Pichomose Matilde	24		✓	Married	housewife				Varese		Proletaria	✓	husband			no husband					
4		Sister Maria	16		✓	Single												no husband					
5		Guglielmotti Luigia	14		✓	Single	18/7				Genoa		Genoa		her mother			no brother in law					
6		Carlini Francesco	37		✓	Married	housewife								self	4	has wife	no wife					
7		Martecchi Antonio	16		✓	Single												no wife					
8		Paggioli Lorenzo	33		✓	Single												no wife					
9		Paggioli Maria	7		✓	Single												no wife					
10		Orfei Elena	22		✓	Married	housewife				Genoa		St. Louis	✓	self			no mother					
11		Children. Carlotta	11		✓	Single	23-X-21393-7/5/41											no mother					
12		Children. Emma	10		✓	Single												no mother					
13		Guidotti Arrigo	18		✓	Single	unemployed				Modena		Genoa			18	never	from grand mother					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

11

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			N			
2			N			
3			N			
4			N			
5			N			
6			N			
7			N			
8			N			
9			N			
10			N			
11						
12						
13			N			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly  
sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Not a Legation of the United States at Genoa

Officer,

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Not a Legation of the United States at Genoa



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6/11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. *Prinse Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa* at *1<sup>st</sup> of December* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 189*8*

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Perazzo Carlotta	27	F	single	passant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	10	never	from mother	no	no	good	no	
2	nota Lazzualtin	27	M	single	passant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	10	never	from mother	no	no	good	no	
3	Shadioli Giuseppe	26	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Shadioli Giuseppe	10	M	single	passant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	10	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Bartulich Anna	16	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Antonach Stefano	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Antonach Stefano	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Antonach Stefano	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Orlando Indro	15	M	single	country man	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Wife Luigia	19	F	single	passant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	10	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Segatti Adolfo	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Wife Luigia	19	F	single	passant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	10	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Children Stefano	5	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Children Stefano	5	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Children Stefano	5	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Children Stefano	5	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Guidotti Emilio	23	M	single	country man	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Bernardi Stefano	17	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Pisani Luigi	24	M	single	passant	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Francis Stefano	23	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Children Stefano	5	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Sindt Stefano	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Bartieri Angeline	23	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Children Alfredo	4	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Children Teresa	2	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Children Stefano	5	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Rocca Maria	22	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Figone Maria	16	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Sister Emilia	10	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Baselli Anna	22	F	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Genoa	self	self	20	never	from brother	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

13

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly  
sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
repitance, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State, whether Master, Purser, Second Officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State, whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 10<sup>th</sup> of December 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities
1	Andreoni Nola	18	M	Single	seaman	no	Italian	Rapallo	New York	Providence Pa	no	self	10	never	his uncle Ad...					
2	Giucinti Giorgio	25	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	Seattle Wash	yes	brother	50		his brother					
3	Giurando Luigi	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	self	10		his cousin					
4	Dallanegra Antonio	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
5	Panzeri Carlo	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
6	Albattelli Luigi	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
7	Pannucci Luigi	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
8	Pisani Carlo	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
9	Naruso Carlo	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
10	Montana Giovanni	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
11	Bertocchini Giovanni	24	M	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
12	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
13	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
14	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
15	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
16	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
17	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
18	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
19	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
20	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
21	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
22	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
23	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
24	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
25	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
26	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
27	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
28	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
29	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					
30	Bedeschi Margherita	24	F	Single	seaman	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	self	50		his mother					



*G. Genoa*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

15

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Tuscany	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	Lazio	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Florence	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20	"	"	Modena	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-5409

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at **Genoa**  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at **Genoa**  
\*State whether Surgeon, or other therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or other as may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Baloto Pietro	26	✓	single	peasant	no	Italian	Carano	Napoli	Genoa	no	self	\$14	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	brother Giovanni	17	✓	single																
3	Giachino Giulio	14	✓	single	goldsmith			Verona		Napoli			\$10		nobody					
4	Marlinengo Carlo	21	✓	single	peasant			Genoa					\$10							
5	Epiesia Andrea	44	✓	married	tailor		Italian	Genoa												
6	inf. Maria	13	✓	single	housewife		Italian	Genoa												
7	children Giuseppe	11	✓	single			Italian	Genoa												
8	inf. Luigi	10	✓	single			Italian	Genoa												
9	Bernardi Giuseppe	23	✓	single	peasant		Italian	Genoa		Napoli		his father	\$10	never	his father					
10	Calamari Vincenzo	22	✓	single								self	\$10		his father and					
11	Calamari Antonio	20	✓	single									\$10	never	his brother					
12	Cerini Maddalena	11	✓	single	sewer							his brother	\$10		his brother					
13	Cravino Arturo	17	✓	single	peasant			Verona				his aunt	\$10		his aunt					
14	Gosso Emilio	18	✓	single	peasant			Verona				self	\$10		nobody					
15	Gossi Elio	38	✓	single	peasant	no		Verona				self	\$10		his aunt					
16	Gossi Elio	37	✓	single									\$10							
17	Balletti Carlo	20	✓	single				Verona					\$10		his aunt					
18	Pessognelli Antonio	34	✓	single	peasant			Verona		Napoli		his father	\$10	never	his father and					
19	Aglietta Luigi	34	✓	single	peasant			Verona		Napoli		self	\$10		his aunt					
20	Garaffi Carlo	35	✓	single	peasant			Verona					\$10		nobody					
21	Calamari Antonio	27	✓	single	peasant			Verona				self	\$10	never	his aunt					
22	inf. Antonio	22	✓	single									\$10							
23	Calamari Antonio	22	✓	single									\$10							
24	Yeliero Carolina	22	✓	single	peasant			Verona					\$10		his cousin					
25	Hochwark Emma	21	✓	single	peasant			Verona				self	\$10		nobody					
26	Bartoli Oreste	17	✓	single	peasant		Italian	Verona					\$10		his mother					
27	McVoy Pietro	27	✓	single				Verona					\$10		his cousin					
28	Linabardi Giuseppe	41	✓	single				Verona		Napoli		his father	\$10		his father					
29	daughter Rosa	11	✓	single									\$10							
30	De gli Antoni Agostino	24	✓	single				Verona		Napoli		self	\$10		his cousin					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

17

S. S.

SHEET

Genoa

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
15	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
18	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Triniga	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



*I* *of the S. S.* *from Genoa* do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become of public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*I* *Surgeon of the S. S.* *do*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof.



B. B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST No 33 1/2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	15 Whether ever before, in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Doretto	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	unemployed	yes	yes	Italian	Marano	New York	Boston MA	no	self	\$20	never	brother					
2	Guarlandi	Giuseppe	18	✓	m				"	Marano					\$20		brother					
3	Baleschi	Angelo	23	✓	m				"	Marano												
4	Bortolucci	Giuseppe	27	✓	m				"	Marano												
5	Tocci	Giuseppe	27	✓	m				"	Marano												
6	Barolacelli	Giuseppe	17	✓	m				"	Marano												
7	Bernardi	Giuseppe	17	✓	m				"	Marano												
8	Cassini	Giuseppe	21	✓	m				"	Marano												
9	Bortolo	Giuseppe	21	✓	m				"	Marano		Boston MA	no	self	\$20	never	brother					
10	Wai	Josephine	17	✓	f	seamstress			"	Marano				brother	\$20	never	brother					
11	Wai	Giuseppe	16	✓	m				"	Marano				brother	\$20	never	brother					
12	Lupana	Anna	18	✓	f	housewife			"	Marano				self	\$20	never	brother					
13	Bertoli	Anna	28	✓	f				"	Marano												
14	Childron	Anna	4	✓	f				"	Marano												
15		Anna	4	✓	f				"	Marano												
16		Anna	4	✓	f				"	Marano												
17		Anna	10	✓	f				"	Marano												
18	Cestari	Giuseppe	11	✓	m	unemployed	yes	yes	Italian	Marano	New York	Boston MA	no	self	\$20	never	brother					
19	m	Giuseppe	2	✓	m				"	Marano												
20	Garofella	Giuseppe	14	✓	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Marano												
21	nip	Giuseppe	17	✓	m				"	Marano				brother	\$20	never	brother					
22	Selenone	Giuseppe	17	✓	m				"	Marano				self	\$20	never	brother					
23	Selenone	Anna	17	✓	f				"	Marano				brother	\$20	never	brother					
24	Arabante	Anna	16	✓	f				"	Marano				self	\$20	never	brother					
25	Lagomarsino	Angelo	22	✓	m				"	Marano		Boston MA	no	self	\$20	never	brother					
26	Qaffo	Anna	46	✓	f				"	Marano				self	\$20	never	brother					
27	daughter	Anna	1	✓	f				"	Marano				brother	\$20	never	brother					
28	Cassini	Anna	16	✓	f				"	Marano		Boston MA	no	self	\$20	never	brother					
29	daughter	Anna	4	✓	f				"	Marano				brother	\$20	never	brother					
30	Frigerio	Giuseppe	18	✓	m				"	Marano		Boston MA	no	self	\$20	never	brother					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

19

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy		Italian		R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy	China			
25						
26						
27						
28		Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
29						
30						



I \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Surgeon • sailing therewith • or • employed by owners thereof • as the case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Draiser Wilcham* sailing from *Genoa* at *1<sup>st</sup> of December* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Massone Giuseppe	30	M	married	procurator	can read	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy		self	10.00	never	his parents	no	no	no	good	no
2	mf. Veriso	27	M	single								his mother	14.00	never	his family					
3	Salvatore	27	M	single								self	14.00	never	his family					
4	Marchese	27	M	married		can read		Medanino					10.00	never	his family					
5	Manigiarotti	27	M	single	procurator	can read							10.00	never	his family					
6	Lilla	27	M	single	procurator	can read							10.00	never	his mother					
7	Teroli	27	M	single	procurator	can read		Genoa		Genoa			10.00	never	his mother					
8	Diippini	27	M	single						Genoa			10.00	never						
9	Gonchi	27	M	married	procurator	can read		Massimo		Genoa			10.00	never						
10	mf. Amaldi	27	M	single	procurator							his mother	10.00	never						
11	m. Bugno	27	M	single								his father		never						
12	Lanni	27	M	married	procurator	can read		Pallo		Genoa		self		never						
13	mf. Pallo	27	M	single	procurator							his mother	10.00	never						
14	m. Mubio	27	M	single								his father		never						
15	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
16	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
17	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
18	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
19	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
20	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
21	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
22	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
23	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
24	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
25	Children	11	F	single									10.00	never						
26	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
27	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
28	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
29	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
30	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
31	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
32	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
33	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
34	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
35	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
36	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
37	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
38	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
39	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
40	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
41	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
42	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
43	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
44	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
45	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
46	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
47	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
48	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
49	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						
50	mf. Mubio	27	M	single								self	10.00	never						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

21

S. S.

*Amelia*

ARRIVED.

*10*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap. D. Hogenauer* of the S.S. *Kaiser* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1898.*

Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11, 1898)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *9* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1898.*



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I sailing from Naples

DEC 3-1898

1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing by the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe Rossi	39	M	Married	Country	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	no	brother	\$8-	no	brother Rossi, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Antonina	38	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
3	Augusta Maria	3	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
4	Don. Giuseppe	1	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
5	Di Vito Carmela	44	F	Married		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
6	Don. Pietro	3	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
7	Carolina Isolina	47	F	Married	house work	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$1-	no	husband Isolina, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Maria	30	M	Single	blacksmith	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Peppina Concetta	24	F	Married	house work	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$50-	no	brother Isolina, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
11							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
12							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
13							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
14							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
15							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
16							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
17							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
18							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
19							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
20							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
21							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
22							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
23							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
24							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
25							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
26							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
27							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
28							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
29							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no
30							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	good	no

Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(10-5-07-08-20000)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

23

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List COLOR NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

1	White	Italian	Salerno	Province	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl D. Hogenauer \* of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1898.

Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98) 00

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Naples, DEC 3-1898 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether leaving vessel to seek food occupation	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever on board of Albatross or ship ported by Albatross, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determined or Compelled, Name and Cause
1	Coprio Felice	20	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
2	Muscenti D'Antonio	25	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
3	Torona Carmine	27	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
4	Offiano M'Giusa	41	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
5	Milani Annamaria	10	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
6	Sister Giuseppina	7	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
7	Rosa	5	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
8	Rago Saverio	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
9	Vasi Salvatore	24	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
10	di Ganci Giuseppe	26	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
11	di Giovanni Cosafant	12	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
12	di Ganci Biagio	14	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
13	Mantia Anna	21	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
14	Brother Bartolomeo	11	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
15	Sicignano Giovanni	31	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
16	S' Maria	26	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
17	Cusumello Saverio	4	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
18	Fedele Petrucci	28	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
19	Cappobianca Andrea	21	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
20	d'Elia Antonio	23	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
21	d'Elia Saverio	27	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
22	Mesakis Kirofou	34	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
23	Appanti Francesco	39	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
24	Maresi Giuseppe	47	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
25	Morgese Rosina	43	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
26	Anna Magza	23	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
27	Sister	14	F	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
28	S. Brauca Salvatore	26	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
29	Teola Simone	40	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	
30	Giovanni Sabat	11	M	Single	Hand laborer		Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10			Brother's name, address			good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Waisner* 25

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4			<i>Bohemia</i>			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			<i>Prussia</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21			<i>Prussia</i>			
22			<i>England</i>			
23			<i>Prussia</i>			
24						
25						
26			<i>Prussia</i>			
27						
28			<i>Prussia</i>			
29			<i>Prussia</i>			
30			<i>Prussia</i>			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Lieut. H. H. H. H. H.* of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December* 189*8*.



*Consul of the United States at Naples.*

S. 4454 (17-11-98)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the numbered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December* 189*8*.



**M**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Naples, DEC 3-1898

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16/1898 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$30 and less than \$100	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity, If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Sansone Wilfredo	44	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	Baltimore	yes	Self	\$100	USA 1894-1896	brother Giuseppe San	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mrs. Antonia	44	F	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	brother Sansone	15	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ardegnio Carlo	16	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Russo Antonio	10	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Caruso Francesco	27	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$100	USA 1894-1896	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	
7	child, Sophia	5	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Providence	3	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chiaramonte Rosa	25	F	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	husband, Rosa	"	"	husband, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
10	bro. Russo Giovanni	1	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pellegrino	15	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	brother, Rosa	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Mammarella Giuseppe	34	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Balsani	36	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria	8	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Francesca	6	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salvatore	3	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Josef Anna Lucia	15	F	Single	Student	yes	"	Calcutta	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Josephine	43	F	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
20	child, H. Letera	15	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	H. Antonio	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosa	5	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Andriano	39	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100	USA 1897-1898	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Mrs. Margherita	24	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	bro. Giuseppe	4	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Antonio	11	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
27	bro. Leonardo	12	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
28	bro. Raffaele	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
29	bro. Rosa	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	
30	bro. Rosa	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	brother, Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

27

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>w</i>					
2	<i>y</i>					
3	<i>y</i>					
4	<i>y</i>					
5	<i>y</i>					
6	<i>w</i>					
7	<i>y</i>					
8	<i>y</i>					
9	<i>w</i>					
10	<i>y</i>					
11	<i>w</i>					
12	<i>y</i>					
13	<i>w</i>					
14	<i>y</i>					
15	<i>y</i>					
16	<i>y</i>					
17	<i>y</i>					
18	<i>y</i>					
19	<i>w</i>					
20	<i>y</i>					
21	<i>y</i>					
22	<i>y</i>					
23	<i>y</i>					
24	<i>y</i>					
25	<i>y</i>					
26	<i>w</i>					
27	<i>y</i>					
28	<i>y</i>					
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. D. Moermann* of the S.S. *KAISER WILHELM II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98) 901

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. P. Kahrbaum* Surgeon of the S.S. *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 12

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3- 1898

1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Parloquian, Maria	38	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	Quebec	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
2	Grado, Giuliana	18	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	Quebec	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
3	Italian	11	M	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
4	Stella, Maria	34	F	M	housewife	yes				Trinidad	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
5	Calderin, Maria	12	F	M	housewife	yes				Trinidad	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
6	Salvatore	10	M	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
7	Autonio	6	M	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
8	Liborio	11	M	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
9	Augusta, Antonia	32	F	M	Cooking	yes		Albania		Boston	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
10	Stella, Croce	32	F	M	Shoemaker	yes				New York	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
11	Paola, Maria	34	F	M	Cooking	yes		Albania		Pittsburg	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
12	Venera, Filomena	48	F	M		yes		Albania		Pittsburg	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
13	Genia, Filippa	60	F	M	fisherman	yes		Albania		Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
14	Genia, Anna	50	F	M	fisherman	yes		Albania		Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
15	La Vasa, Michela	6	F	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna, Salvatore	24	F	M	Cooking	yes				Pittsburg	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
17	Salvatore, Giuseppe	43	M	M		yes				Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
18	La Vasa, Giuseppe	22	M	M	workman	yes				Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
19	Wife, Hausen, Giuseppe	16	F	M		yes				Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
20	Palmer, Guiseppe	32	M	M	housewife	yes				Deerfield	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna, Giuseppe	6	F	M		yes				Deerfield	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna, Lucia	8	F	M	housewife	yes				Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
23	Godola, Vincenzo	18	M	M		yes				Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
24	Agostino	8	M	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
25	Hausen, Giuseppe	22	M	M	housewife	yes				Deerfield	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
26	La Vasa, Maria	5	F	M		yes				Baltimore	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
27	Michela	9	F	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	12	F	M		yes					yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
29	Machi, Antonio	44	M	M	fisherman	yes				Buffalo	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	
30	Mascari, Paolo	15	M	M		yes				Buffalo	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Francis	no	no	good	no	

014

13



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

29

ARRIVED.

Dec. 10

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	1417	Italy	Palermo	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	Palermo	"		
14			Posen	"		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		21 S. 21				
27		22 S. 21				
28		21 S. 21				
29		Italian				
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Lieut. D. Hogenmann* of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December* 189*8*.

*D. Hogenmann*  
Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11, 08)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest shows *15* in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



## List No.

30

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Kaples*, DEC 3- 1898

182 / Arriving at Port of New-York , DEC 16 1898 182 /

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ricciotto Carmelo	37	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
2	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
3	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
4	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
5	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
6	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
7	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
8	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
9	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
10	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
11	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
12	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
13	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
14	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
15	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
16	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
17	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
18	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
19	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
20	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
21	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
22	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
23	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
24	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
25	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
26	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
27	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
28	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
29	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	
30	Ricciotto Carmelo	33	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Calabria New York	Trinidad	Pittsburg	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1894	brother Calisto	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

31

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3			Palermo			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			Palermo			
10						
11						
12			Palermo			
13						
14						
15						
16		U.S.				
17		U.S.				
18		U.S.				
19		U.S.				
20		U.S.				
21		Italian		Italian	Italy	R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Edw. D. Hagemann* at the S.S. *KAISER WILHELM II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December*, 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples

B. 4451-117 11-28-98

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. J. Katerlan* Surgeon of the S.S. *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the numbered containing *3* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December*, 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10

S.S. *Waldemar* sailing from *Amoy*, DEC 2-1898

1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether young man or child	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and so what relative their name and address	Is he in possession of a passport or other document which entitles him to land in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Beltrami, Adriano	49	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	Good		
2	Lupo, Andrea	18	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
3	Scardi, Pietro	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
4	Carara, Giuseppe	53	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
5	Spall, Anna	57	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
6	Terran, Pietro	18	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
7	Guarant, Elena	11	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
8	Montalbano, Savino	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
9	Giaco, Antonio	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
10	Valderone, Costanza	17	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
11	Triolo, Angela	12	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
12	Giaco, Domenico	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
13	Salotta, Antonio	11	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
14	Pae, Filippo	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
15	Murser, Maria	37	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
16	Chitton, Filippo	4	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
17	Cauchi, da	6	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
18	Guiseppa	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
19	Pringuera, Giovanni	27	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
20	Perera, Angela	16	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
21	Amato, Antonina	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
22	Murser, Giuseppe	11	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
23	Giaco, da	8	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
24	Laurencia, Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
25	Tavara, Michele	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
26	La Rosa, Maria	17	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
27	Murser, Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
28	Willotto, Giuseppe	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		
29	Raffaele, del Bene	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Marone	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	Good		



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

33

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Trapani	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Sirgent	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John S. Neumann* of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *December*, 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

S. 453 (17-11-98)

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. J. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *December*, 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 9

S.S. *Mariner Wilhelm II* sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3- 1898

189 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Person or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Detained or not, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Brusciotti, Rosa</i>	33	F	M	House work	no	Italian	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hausbeck</i>	yes	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	no	<i>brother Brusciotti, Raffaele Hausbeck St. Louis, Mo.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Giuseppe Garofalo</i>	33	M	M	Candy	yes		<i>Pacentro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>brother in law, Rome, Italy. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe Garofalo</i>	33	M	M	Candy	yes		<i>Pacentro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>brother in law, Rome, Italy. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Garofalo</i>	33	M	M	Candy	yes		<i>Pacentro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>brother in law, Rome, Italy. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Sebastiano Donato</i>	14	M	S		no			<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	no	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	no	<i>USA 1897-1898</i>	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *River Winona*

35

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Sweden				
14		do				
15		Sweden				
16						
17		Sweden				
18		do				
19		Sweden				
20						
21						
22						
23		Sweden				
24						
25		Sweden				
26						
27			Salmon			
28						
29			Salmon			
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Leopold D. Hagemann* of the S.S. *WISER WILHELM II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December* 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

B. 4451 (17-11-28) 1001

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. *WISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15*, containing *15* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *Naples 24* day of *December* 1898




Consul of the United States at Naples

H



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



or *Pr. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3- 1898

Arrival at a port in the United States. 36  
*182 f* Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 16 1898 *182 f*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Detained or released.
1	Galtieri Edoardo	18	M	Single			Italian	Paceville New York	Pittsburg		Self	\$ 4.00			brother in law				good	
2	Francesca Angelita	4	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
3	Giuseppina Maddalena	21	F	Single			"	Mendicino	"	"					brother in law				good	
4	Luigi Maddaleno	15	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
5	Rocco Sceruo	44	M	Single			"	Poleja	"	"					brother in law				good	
6	Mrs. Anna Maria	41	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
7	Lotito Gera	41	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
8	Pasquale	9	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
9	Mariand Modesto	6	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
10	Lozato Gaspare	16	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
11	Pilaurio Laurietta	11	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
12	Augustina Basile	15	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
13	Pasquale Di Florio	24	M	Single			"	Petrofina	New York	Elmira	Self	\$ 5.00			brother in law				good	
14	Francesca Maria	11	F	Single			"	Mendicino	"	"					brother in law				good	
15	Sister Virginia	7	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
16	Augusta Maria	31	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
17	Children Desiderata	6	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
18	Filippa	3	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
19	Concetta Verraro	20	F	Single			"	Miguan	"	Montreal	Self	\$ 4.00			brother in law				good	
20	Son Domenico	16	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
21	Giuseppa Maddalena	18	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
22	daughter Maria	4	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
23	Teodoro	16	M	Single			"	Corleto	New York	New York	Self	\$ 4.00			brother in law				good	
24	Salamone Barbara	19	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
25	Salamone Teofila	35	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
26	Di Sisto Angela	23	F	Single			"	Miglia	New York	New York	Self	\$ 5.00			brother in law				good	
27	Son Pasquale Michele	1	M	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
28	Lakata Maddalena	40	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
29	daughter Maria Teresa	16	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	
30	Pilomina	8	F	Single			"	"	"	"					brother in law				good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

37

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Apulia	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Potenza			
27						
28			Potenza			
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carl D. Hogenauer* of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM I** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*Carl D. Hogenauer*  
Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4451 (17-11-98-100)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM I** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



*W. D. Simpson*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

**G**



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3-1898

1827 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898 1827

Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1898 1898																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adamo Rossi	49	M	Married			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria Teresa	39	F	Married			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children	11	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children	5	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Children	5	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children	4	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Children	1	F	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Children	1	M	Single			Italian	St. Louis	New York	Brooklyn		Self	USA 1883-1892	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Laurel II*

39

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	American				
3	—	U.S. born				
4	—	U.S. born				
5	—	U.S. born				
6	—	U.S. born				
7	—	Italy	Benevento	Italian		
8	—					
9	—					
10	—					
11	—					
12	—					
13	—					
14	—		Messina			
15	—					
16	—		Campobasso			
17	—					
18	—	Italy				
19	—	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	
20	—	"	"	"	"	
21	—	"	"	"	"	
22	—					
23	—		Potenza			
24	—		Potenza			
25	—					
26	—					
27	—		Salerno			
28	—		Benevento			
29	—					
30	—		Naples			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capit. D. Mogemann* of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



*J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*T. H. Kalbau* Surgeon of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the numbered containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



*J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Tripoli*, DEC 3-1898

1898 / Arriving at Port of **New-York**, DEC 16 1898 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Mile to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Modena, Taverio	23	M	Single	Countryman		Italian	Sapiano	New York	Los Angeles	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Rafumio, Giuseppe	30	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Orta, Francesco	14	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Di Filippo, Francesco	31	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Ella, Rosina	30	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Di Simone, Edward	15	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Cosentino, Caterina	47	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Landano, Vincenzo	14	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Piskille, Donald	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Tamara, Maria	16	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Carlagano, Angelo	14	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Son, Terrence	12	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Di Simone, Teresa	18	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Mile, Domenico	48	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Ubaldo, Rosa	34	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Son, Baruch	4	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Viggiaro, Prospero	48	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Daughter, Rosa	11	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Di Simone, Christina	14	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Son, Domenico	18	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Sabani, Pasquale	51	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Son, Terrence	12	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Di Simone, Angela	15	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	M. Maddalena	13	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Antonina	19	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Di Simone, Pasquale	10	M	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Di Simone, Rosa	3	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Di Simone, Rosa	16	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Di Simone, Rosa	16	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Di Simone, Rosa	16	F	Single			"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$100	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

41

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		V. India	Scindia	Hindia		
2			Buxar			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7			Basilegata			
8						
9						
10						
11			Basilegata			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21			Basilegata			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Basilegata			
29			Basilegata			
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. D. Hagemann* of the S.S. *KAISER WILHELM* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

*D. Hagemann*  
Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

8-44-0-07 11-98 (70)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. *KAISER WILHELM* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the numbered containing *32* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S.S. *Italia* sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3-1898

1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Grosio Giuseppina</i>	27	V				Italian	<i>Porto M. N. York</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>				\$30			husband <i>Francisco</i>			good	
2	<i>Amalia Tiburcia</i>	3	V													husband <i>Porto M. N. York</i>			good	
3	<i>Bajaro Giovanni</i>	42	V													husband <i>Porto M. N. York</i>			good	
4	<i>Chellina Antonio</i>	25	V		porter			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
5	<i>Agostino Michele</i>	25	V		tailor			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
6	<i>Wife Marco Lucia</i>	28	V													brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
7	<i>Maria Vitt. Albino</i>	35	V		Cook			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
8	<i>Voselli Angelo Michele</i>	27	V		weaver			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
9	<i>Wife Leon. H. Agnes</i>	40	V		house wife											brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
10	<i>Donato Maria Carmine</i>	10	V													brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
11	<i>Giuseppe di Jullio</i>	39	V		carriage driver			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
12	<i>Bojani Raffaele</i>	35	V		Cook			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
13	<i>Palombari Giovanni</i>	13	V													brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
14	<i>Bruno Carlo</i>	45	V		tailor			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
15	<i>Rugione Francesco</i>	4	V		house wife			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
16	<i>Planch. Gio. Pietro</i>	22	V		Cook			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
17	<i>Volantini Gabriele</i>	50	V		tailor			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
18	<i>Rege Pasquale</i>	65	V		baker			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
19	<i>Di Tella Felice</i>	44	V		Cook			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
20	<i>Laurea Michele</i>	27	V					<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
21	<i>Pietro Colucci</i>	18	V					<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
22	<i>Marino Vincenzo</i>	34	V		house wife			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
23	<i>Rizzo Alessandrina</i>	22	V		house wife			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
24	<i>Refano Flavio</i>	34	V		merchant			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
25	<i>Josanna Maria Rosaria</i>	13	V		house wife			<i>Porto M. N. York</i>								brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
26	<i>Demetrios Konis</i>	23	V		tailor		Greek	<i>Calamata</i>	<i>New York</i>							brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
27	<i>Pasquale Provencio</i>	29	V		porter		Italian	<i>Calamata</i>	<i>New York</i>							brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
28	<i>Adel. Alessandro</i>	25	V		Cook			<i>Calamata</i>	<i>New York</i>							brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
29	<i>De Santis Anna</i>	31	V					<i>Calamata</i>	<i>New York</i>							brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	
30	<i>Compitio Giovanni</i>	27	V		tailor			<i>Calamata</i>	<i>New York</i>							brother <i>in the U.S.</i>			good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

57

S. S. Kaiser Wm II

43

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w					
2						
3						
4						
5	w					
6						
7						
8	w					
9						
10						
11						
12	w					
13						
14						
15	w					
16						
17	w					
18						
19						
20	w					
21						
22						
23						
24	w					
25						
26	w	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek	
27	w	Italy		Italian	Italian	
28	w					
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ed. H. Hagemann* of the S.S. **KAISER, WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98-00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the numbered containing *32* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114 S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3-1898 • 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Petrua Pasquale</i>	34	F	Married	Shoemaker	Italy	Italian	<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>San Geronimo</i>	15	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Pianca Maddalena</i>	14	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Maudette Viola</i>	13	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Stocco Giovanni</i>	11	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>children Diego</i>	11	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Blancettina</i>	10	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Marella Vincenzo</i>	32	M	Married				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Polignone Elizabeth</i>	11	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Calcese Anna Maria</i>	36	F	Married				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Petiti Antonetto</i>	13	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Cupoli Michael</i>	19	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Refanelli Giovanni</i>	14	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Cupoli Giovanni</i>	31	M	Married				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>children Michael</i>	8	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Antonio</i>	6	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Baricoli Vincenzo</i>	11	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Bonsalvo Vincenzo</i>	17	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Boreno Francesco</i>	14	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Rocco Salvatore</i>	34	M	Married				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Zaccari Costanzo</i>	37	M	Married				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Arumio Felice</i>	17	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Gambale R. Maria</i>	11	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>San Antonio</i>	13	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Massandro Angelo</i>	17	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Wife Antonio</i>	17	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Calabro Domenico</i>	11	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Picarelli Teresa</i>	31	F	Married				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Maria Teresa</i>	17	F	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>San Tommaso</i>	8	M	Single				<i>Brindisi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	100	USA 1898-1899	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

45

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy S. E.	
2						
3			Basile			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. J. Hagemann, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM I. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1898



J. Hagemann  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4451 (17-11-98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Waterbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 15, in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1898



J. Hagemann  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

C



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Amsterdam* DEC 3- 1898 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898 1898

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No.	on	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having	By whom was	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled,																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23																			
1		Vincenzo	Raffaello	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
2		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
3		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	38	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
4		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	25	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
5		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	22	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
6		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
7		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
8		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
9		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
10		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
11		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
12		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
13		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
14		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
15		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
16		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
17		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
18		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
19		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
20		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
21		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
22		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
23		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
24		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
25		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
26		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
27		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
28		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
29		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			
30		Vincenzo	Giuseppe	44	M	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Staples New York	New York	Staples	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																			



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

47

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Buenos Aires	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Goldens	"	"	"
26	"	"	Golden	"	"	"
27	"	"	Tung	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Paul H. Hagemann* of the S.S. *Weser* from *Bremen* do solemnly, truly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December*, 189*8*

Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*T. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. *Weser* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15*, containing *3* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December*, 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S.S. *Staver* sailing from *Naples*

DEC 3-1898

Arriving at Port of

New-York,

DEC 16 1898

1898

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stanga, Giovanni	46	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Prato, Italy	New York			Self	\$100		brother in law, Pa.			good		
2	Stanga, Barbara	35	F	Married	Country	Yes						husband	50		husband, Prato, Italy			good		
3	Stanga, Jacob	13	M	Single	Student	Yes						father			Prato, Italy			good		
4	Stanga, Peter	60	M	Married		Yes	Italian	Prato, Italy				Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
5	Stanga, Maria	44	F	Married		Yes						brother	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
6	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
7	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
8	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
9	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
10	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
11	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
12	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
13	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
14	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
15	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
16	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
17	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
18	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
19	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
20	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
21	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
22	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
23	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
24	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
25	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
26	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
27	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
28	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
29	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		
30	Stanga, Maria	41	F	Married		Yes						Self	50		brother, Prato, Italy			good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

49

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Lombardy	Italian		
2		"	"	"		
3		"	"	"		
4		"	"	"		
5		"	Emilia-Romagna	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	Campania	"		
9		"	"	"		
10		"	"	"		
11		"	Campania	"		
12		"	"	"		
13		"	"	"		
14		"	"	"		
15		"	"	"		
16		"	"	"		
17		"	"	"		
18		"	"	"		
19		"	"	"		
20		"	"	"		
21		"	"	"		
22		"	"	"		
23		"	"	"		
24		"	"	"		
25		"	"	"		
26		"	"	"		
27		"	"	"		
28		"	"	"		
29		"	"	"		
30		"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. D. Hagemann* of the S.S. **TAIGER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.

*Wm. D. Hagemann*  
Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples.

8 4454 (17-11-98)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S.S. **TAIGER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *15* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*.



Consul of the United States at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A-1

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Naples*, DEC 3-1898

1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, DEC 16 1898

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Tanajetta Aldis</i>	15	V		Student		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	85	no					good	no
2	<i>Padajetta Lauer</i>	19	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	85	no					good	no
3	<i>Constantin Lauer</i>	23	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	62	no					good	no
4	<i>John Lauer</i>	26	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	46	no					good	no
5	<i>Roussell Lauer</i>	10	V				Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	15	no					good	no
6	<i>Augustin Lauer</i>	12	V				Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	15	no					good	no
7	<i>Nicholas Lauer</i>	16	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	40	no					good	no
8	<i>Massimiliano Lauer</i>	17	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	4	no					good	no
9	<i>Maximo Lauer</i>	18	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	4	no					good	no
10	<i>Paula Lauer</i>	19	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	2	no					good	no
11	<i>Joseph Lauer</i>	22	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	2	no					good	no
12	<i>Wm. Lauer</i>	26	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	10	no					good	no
13	<i>Wife Sofia Lauer</i>	33	V				Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	500	no					good	no
14	<i>Maria Lauer</i>	30	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	10	no					good	no
15	<i>Sylvia Lauer</i>	30	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	10	no					good	no
16	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
17	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
18	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
19	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
20	<i>Maria Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
21	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
22	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
23	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
24	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
25	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
26	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
27	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
28	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
29	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no
30	<i>Deleppia Lauer</i>	44	V		Country		Irish	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Postville</i>	yes	self	20	no					good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

51

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W					
2	W					
3	W					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	W					
10						
11	W					
12	W					
13	W					
14	W					
15	W					
16	W					
17	W					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	W					
23	W					
24	W					
25	W					
26	W					
27	W					
28	W					
29	W					
30	W					

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



6

R. J. Overman

December 16/98

Call on Mr. J. C. McCall

See

Call

Mc

3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oreum*

sailing from *Fajal* December 28 1898 Arriving at Port of

52

NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1 <i>Manuel J. Bortone</i>	36		M		Laborer			American	Fajal	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$5.00	Boston	To join relatives	no	yes	yes	good	no
2 <i>Jose Germano</i>	35		M			yes	no	American	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$5.00	Boston	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
3 <i>Antonia Gonzalez Rosa</i>	29		F	M		yes	no	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$10.00	Cal.	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
4 <i>Jose Maria Taguete</i>	25		M			yes	no	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$10.00	Cal.	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
5 <i>Antonia Maria Dias</i>	27		F			yes	no	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$10.00	Cal.	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
6 <i>Elfonse Ferreira</i>	24		M			yes	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes	himself	\$5.00	Boston	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
7 <i>Manuel J. Bortone</i>	36		M		Laborer			American	Fajal	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$5.00	Boston	To join relatives	no	yes	yes	good	no
8 <i>Jose Fraga</i>	48		M			yes	no	"	"	"	California	yes	himself	\$100.00	Cal.	1872	"	yes	yes	good	no

7/6



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

53

ARRIVED.

Dec 16

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oreumum* sailing from *Fajal* November 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *54* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Silva	23	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Fajal	New York	Boston	himself	\$20.00	Boston	To join relatives	81 Pike St.				good	no
2	Antonia Dura de Libeira	38	F.	Single		Yes	Portuguese			Providence					bro					
3	Joao Dura d'Audrade	26	M.	Single		Yes														
4	Manuel Garcia de Andrade	18	M.	Single		Yes														
5	Antonia de Silva	16	F.	Single		Yes														
6	Manuel Pereira Ruiz	21	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese													
7	Maria Cunha da Silva	22	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese			Lawrence		relative	\$50.00	Providence	husb.					
8	Daniel - son	3	M.	Single		Yes														
9	Thomas Jose da Silva	29	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese		New York	himself			\$10.00	Calif.						
10	Francisco Furtado Muihato	27	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese		New York	himself			\$50.00							
11	Joao Vieira Fagundes	31	M.	Single		Yes			Providence				\$50.00							
12	Francisco de Brum da Silva	19	M.	Single		Yes							\$50.00							
13	Francisco Ignacio	18	M.	Single		Yes			New Bedford											
14	Maria do Rosario	33	F.	Single		Yes			Providence	husband			\$5.00	Boston	To husband					
15	Maria	11	F.	Single		Yes				father					father					
16	Jose	3	M.	Single		Yes														
17	Thomas Jose	22	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes	American		New York	himself			\$5.00	New York	To relatives				Liberty St.	
18	Joao Placido Bencigalupo	31	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese													
19	Manuel Machado	19	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes							\$30.00							
20	Francisco Paulino Branco	18	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese		New Bedford				\$5.00							
21	Joao Marcelino da Rosa	18	M.	Single		Yes							\$10.00							
22	Francisco Vieira Maciel	19	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese						\$5.00							
23	Maria das Dores	32	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese		Boston	Mass.	husband		\$5.00	Boston						
24	Maria - her daughter	1	F.	Single		Yes														
25	Priscilla F. de Coracao de Jesus	36	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes							\$5.00							
26	Antonia Garcia Jorge	14	F.	Single	Labourer	Yes			San Jose										13 Weber St.	
27	Jose Carlos	26	M.	Single		Yes	American		New York				\$5.00							
28	Manuel Vieira Cardoso	19	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese		New York				\$5.00							
29	Serafin Bettemunt	18	M.	Single		Yes			San Francisco				\$5.00							
30	Manuel Jose Junior	18	M.	Single		Yes	Portuguese		California				\$5.00							

Passengers 29927 of this list did not embark  
Dr. Benarue  
U. S. Vice Consul



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

55

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cervonia* sailing from *Barcelona* Nov. 19, 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 56 1895

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mmanuel Antonio	26	M	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$20. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	
2	Maria Augusta Soares	11	F	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$5. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	
3	Barbara Jose Soares	58	F	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$5. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	
4	Three grand-children Maria	6	F	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$5. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	
5	Joseph and	18	M	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$5. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	
6	Mmanuel	18	M	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$5. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	
7	Maria Augusta Soares	11	F	Single	Domestic laborer	Can read & write	Portuguese	St. George	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	\$5. - 1895	Providence	No	No	No	Good	etc	

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
11-25-95-2000.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cervonia* 57

ARRIVED.

1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
8	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
9	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
16	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
18	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
19	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
20	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
21	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
22	<i>W.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Catholic</i>



## List No.

S.S. *Clement* sailing from *St Michaels Exp. Nov* 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Jose* 58 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Carlos	28	M	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
2	Maria Guadalupe	39	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$12.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
3	Antonia de Jesus	36	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
4	Antonia de Jesus	18	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
5	Maria	11	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
6	Maria de Gloria	22	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
7	Maria de Gloria Soares	33	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
8	C. Silva	32	M	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10.00	✓	Uncle, José, Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
9	Juan Soares	35	M	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$50.00	✓	Brother, Manuel, Washington, D.C.	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy
10	Valentin Rodriguez	24	M	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Portuguese	Porto Rico	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$30.00	✓	Brother, Manuel, Washington, D.C.	✓	✓	✓	Good	Healthy

## S. S.

59

ARRIVED.

.1898

SHEET		ARRIVED.		.1898	
No.	Color	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT	RELIGION
on List		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect	COUNTRY.	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cornwall* sailing from *St. Michael's, Azores* 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Simoes d'Almeida	27	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	East River	Yes	Myself	\$5.00	1892	Wife Maria d'Almeida				Good	None
2	Francisco	22	M	S																
3	Margarida da Conceicao	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes														
4	Adelaide de Jesus	29	F	S																
5	Maria Jose	20	F	S																
6	Maria Alice	11	F	S						Lawrence	Yes		\$6.00	1894	Uncle Jose d'Almeida					
7	Belmira	-	F	-			US Born													
8	João	2	M	S			do													
9	Guilherme	1	M	S			do													
10	Margarita Rodrigues	20	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese													
11	Helena da Conceicao	20	F	M	Domestic	Yes														
12	Francisco	17	M	S	Domestic	Yes														
13	Marcos	15	M	S																
14	Margarita Costa Simoes	43	F	M																
15	Maria da Cruz	33	F	M	Domestic	Yes														
16	Maria	13	F	S																
17	João	9	M	S						East River	Yes		\$5.00	1894	Brother-in-law					
18	Silvana	2	F	S																
19	Marcos	28	M	S	Domestic	Yes														
20	Carla	17	F	S																
21	Maria de Jesus	27	F	M	Domestic	Yes				New Bedford, Mass.			\$5.00	1893	Husband Jose d'Almeida					
22	Jose Corduro de Melo	25	M	S	Domestic	Yes				East River	Yes		\$5.00	1893	Wife Maria de Melo					
23	João de Lima	12	M	S	Domestic	Yes		St. Marie		New York			\$5.00		Portugal					
24	João	0	M	S				St. Michael's												
25	Luiz Rodrigues	25	M	S	Domestic	Yes				Providence, R.I.			\$5.00	1893	Wife Jose de Lima					
26	Maria	-	F	-																
27	Constantina Pereira	23	F	M	Domestic	Yes														
28	Antonia	5	F	S			US Born			New Bedford, Mass.										
29	Margarita de Figueiredo	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese													
30	João	5	M	S						East River	Yes		\$10.00	1893	Husband Maria de Figueiredo					

301/26



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

61

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Portugal		Portuguese		R.C.
2	"	"		"		"
3	"	"		"		"
4	"	"		"		"
5	"	"		"		"
6	"	"		"		"
7	"	Spain		Spanish		"
8	"	"		"		"
9	"	"		"		"
10	"	Portugal		Portuguese		R.C.
11	"	"		"		"
12	"	"		"		"
13	"	"		"		"
14	"	"		"		"
15	"	"		"		"
16	"	"		"		"
17	"	"		"		"
18	"	"		"		"
19	"	"		"		"
20	"	"		"		"
21	"	"		"		"
22	"	"		"		"
23	"	"		"		"
24	"	"		"		"
25	"	"		"		"
26	"	"		"		"
27	"	"		"		"
28	"	Spain		Spanish		"
29	"	Portugal		Portuguese		R.C.
30	"	"		"		"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Cerecun**

sailing from **S. Michael's** **10 Nov 1896**

Arriving at Port of **New York** **62** **1896**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Francis Delashere de Almeida	31	M	X	Domestic		Portuguese	S. Michael's	New York				\$37	Never	Ann M. Sebastian, Canada & River				Good	Healthy
2	Augusta de Jesus	25	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"											
3	Augusta de Jesus	21	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"											
4	Maria de Jesus	20	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"											
5	Maria de Almeida	24	F	X	"		"	"	"											
6	Jose	18	M	X	"		"	"	"											
7	Jose	9	M	X	"		"	"	"											
8	Angelo de Almeida, Bartosa	15	M	X	Countryman		"	"	"	Fall River Mass.			\$35	Never	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
9	Maria Carmo	25	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$5	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
10	Jose de Almeida	25	M	X	Countryman		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
11	Augusta de Almeida	11	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
12	Maria de Almeida	20	F	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
13	Augusta de Almeida	11	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
14	Jose	18	M	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
15	Julia de Almeida	21	F	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
16	Jose	18	M	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
17	Albino Leite	24	M	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
18	Maria de Almeida	23	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
19	Maria de Almeida	23	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
20	Maria de Almeida	23	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
21	Maria	2	F	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
22	Maria	5	F	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
23	Augusta de Almeida	15	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
24	Augusta de Almeida	15	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
25	Augusta de Almeida	15	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
26	Augusta de Almeida	15	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
27	Maria de Almeida	24	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
28	Maria	11	F	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
29	Augusta de Almeida	21	F	X	Domestic		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	
30	Albino Ferreira	15	M	X	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	"	Concepcion de Almeida - River				Good	

Passengers 2, 3, 12, 13, 14 of his list did not embark.

Geo H. Pickens  
U.S. Consul



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

63

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Portugal	Lisboa	Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
29						
30						



9

J. J. Lumber  
December 17/96

Redwood G. C. Woodruff

R. E. Woodruff  
Box R

4



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec 10 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	23	Ida Augusta Fredman	19	F	S	Servant		Swede	Gothenburg, Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Julia Fredman	16	F	S			"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Fredk A. Ost	18	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Axel B. Ost	10	M	S	Child		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Anna M. Haddorf	58	F	M	Widow		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Ellen M. Haddorf	18	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Margaret Rustad	26	F	S			"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Mathilda E. Johanson	42	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Gustaf Johanson	13	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Kristina Fredberg	18	F	S			Christiana	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
11		John A. Johanson	19	M	S	Labourer		Swedish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Alf. Lonn	48	M	M	"		Finland	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Mathilda G. Markham	18	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Paulina Fors	11	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Carl L. Waller	27	M	S	Smith		Swede	Gothenburg	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Charles Jackson	20	M	S	Sailor		Norway	Christiania	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Emil Gjengren	33	M	M	Labourer		Denmark	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Karl Rice	36	M	M	Merchant		Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Inghrid Verholm	35	F	M	Wife		Norwegian	Bergen	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Alfred Bothea	35	M	S	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
21		John A. Johanson	8	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Leberg	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Olaf Peterson	39	M	S	"		Swedish	Leberg	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Frank A. Johanson	44	M	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Samuel Wilson	24	M	S	Labourer		Denmark	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	Relative Mrs. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James P. H. H. H.* Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1898  
*Wm. H. H.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*H. H. H.* Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *James P. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1898  
*Wm. H. H.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*H. H. H.* Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

65

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lutetia* sailing from *Liverpool* 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of *66* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	59	Johan Kogor	21	V	M	Servant		Finnish	Wasa	New York	Hancock Mich	Self	\$10	No		Stamrock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2	90	Ida Bach	20	V	F	Servant		"	Musta	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	91	August Hopka	34	V	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Fred Hopka	34	V	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Selma Hopka	4	V	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ester Hopka	3	V	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Edward Hopka	4	V	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	92	Maria Wikman	21	V	F	Servant		"	Wasa	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$6	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
9	93	Leo Anderson	20	V	M	"		"	Wasa	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$20	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
10	94	Leander Hellstrom	18	V	M	"		"	Wasa	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$20	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
11	95	August Snr	22	V	M	"		"	Mustasaari	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
12	96	Isak Snr	20	V	M	Child		"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
13	97	Jacob Kyro	30	V	M	"		"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
14		Johs Antio	23	V	M	"		"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$40	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
15		Chrisa Joulau	19	V	F	"		"	Wasa	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
16	99	Sanna Lyysile	27	V	F	Servant		"	Lackda	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
17	100	Sanna Lieffring	18	V	F	"		"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
18		Carl Abakamson	19	V	M	"		Swedish	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$3	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
19		Nannet Nelson	34	V	F	Servant		"	Deersham	"	San Francisco	"	"	\$6	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
20	X 3	Carl A Carlson	18	V	M	"		"	Moland	"	New York	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
21		Anton A Adolfsen	17	V	M	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$10	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
22		Johs C Carlstedt	14	V	M	Servant		"	Idaungfuna	"	Marquette Mich	"	"	\$6	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
23		Helena Carlstedt	17	V	F	"		"	"	"	Marquette Mich	"	"	\$6	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
24		Frederica Sphar Snr	20	V	F	"		"	Trullinge	"	Altona Ill	"	"	\$8	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
25	101	Olaf K Olson	35	V	M	Preman		"	Widest Gborg	"	Altona Ill	"	"	\$8	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
26		Alfred A. Carlson	20	V	M	Servant		"	Superstuel	"	Altona Ill	"	"	\$8	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
27	20	Frederic A. Anderson	21	V	M	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$4	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
28		Louisa Nordstrom	18	V	F	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$2	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
29		Alaric Fredman	24	V	M	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$2	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"
30		Adolf Ericson	19	V	M	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Brother in West	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*[Signature]*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Harold H. Hickey*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lutetia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Samuel P. Poulton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lutetia*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Amoy*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

67

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
3	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
4	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
5	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
6	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
7	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
8	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
9	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
10	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
11	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
12	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
13	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
14	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
15	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
16	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
18	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
19	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
20	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
21	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
22	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
23	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
24	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
25	w	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
26	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
28	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
29	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
30	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	

2-1489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



XX The baggage of these passengers was disinfected at Liverpool  
17/12/1898  
Free U.S. Consul

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 10 Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 68 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		James Jacobson	18	M	Single	Labourer		Swedish	Lithuania	New York	Brooklyn	self		\$15		Friend Carl Peterson				Good	
2		Shodor Anderson	23	M	Single						Siberia			\$20		Brother Jacob Anderson					
3		Emma Rubin	32	F	Wife						Chicago					Brother John Rubin					
4		Louisa Olson	24	F	Wife																
5		J. W. Bjorklund	19	M	Single						Hartford Conn			\$10							
6		Adolf Schumacher	25	M	Single	Labourer					Hamburg			\$10							
7		Samuel Schatz	19	M	Single						New York			\$10							
8		Carl Schmidt	15	M	Single						New York			\$10							
9		John Salomonski	32	M	Single						New York			\$15							
10		Anna Lukas	21	F	Wife									\$25							
11		George Johnson	19	M	Single									\$10							
12		John Schatz	31	M	Single									\$10							
13		Joseph Goldenberg	33	M	Single									\$10							
14		Schmuel Goldenberg	30	M	Single									\$10							
15		Reuben Goldenberg	27	M	Single									\$10							
16		Julia Spizak	16	F	Wife									\$10							
17		Helena Krotkowski	14	F	Wife									\$10							
18		Robertian Buzgal	38	M	Single	Labourer								\$10							
19		Wladimir Hozgowski	26	M	Single									\$10							
20		Julia Kiedziewicz	26	F	Wife									\$10							
21		Kath Schlegel	25	F	Wife									\$10							
22		Levi Rudzow	38	M	Single	Labourer								\$10							
23		Andreas Rudzow	14	M	Single									\$10							
24		Julia Rudzow	12	F	Wife									\$10							
25		Reuben Rudzow	9	M	Single									\$10							
26		Janos Honnyia	25	M	Single	Labourer								\$10							
27		Henry Heffler	32	M	Single									\$10							
28		Levan Rodue	26	M	Single									\$10							
29		Herman Wildas	25	M	Single									\$10							
30		John Washq	20	M	Single									\$10							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Poulton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *December*, 1898  
*James Poulton*  
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Poulton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, *30* in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *December*, 1898  
*James Poulton*  
Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

69

ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 10 Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 70 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	c 17	Shamma M. Larsson	21	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother L. Larsson	No	No	Good		
2	18	John C. Larsson	18	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
3	19	Max Klein	28	M	Single	Polish		Polish	Warsaw	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
4	26	Olaf Olsson	29	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
5	39	Aug. Jonsson	36	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Malmo	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
6	48	Carl Froberg	22	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
7	49	Adolf Rittiger	25	M	Single	German		German	Reckwitz	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
8	50	Sham Rittiger	22	M	Single	German		German	Reckwitz	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
9	51	Hans Andersson	31	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
10	52	David Johnson	22	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
11	53	Lars P. Anderson	32	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
12	54	Carl Anderson	19	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
13	55	Hanna Carlsson	19	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
14	56	Mahida Ekland	39	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
15	57	Thora Schultz	15	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
16	58	Milda Nilsson	14	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
17	59	Hilda Carlsson	19	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
18	60	Carl Carlsson	35	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
19	61	Willa Carlsson	34	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
20	62	Arthur Carlsson	4	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
21	63	Hattie Carlsson	3	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
22	64	Roy Carlsson	2	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
23	65	Nellie Carlsson	2	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
24	66	Anna Strom	35	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
25	67	Per Strom	20	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
26	68	John Mathew	61	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
27	69	Anna Mathew	64	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
28	70	Harriet Mathew	29	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
29	71	John Nilsson	40	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		
30	72	John Nilsson	40	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	Never	Brother do	No	No	Good		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Horatio M. Mearns*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*James H. Mearns*

*December 10 1898*

*Lucania*

*Liverpool*

*Commanding Officer.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James H. Mearns*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*James H. Mearns*

*December 10 1898*

*Lucania*

*Liverpool*

*Surgeon.*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

71

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"
8	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"
9	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"
30	"	Irish	County Wick	Irish	Irish	"

2-2480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 10 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1357	Paul Vincent	20	M	Single	Sailor	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
2	1358	James Mc Cluskey	47	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
3	9	Robert Dwyer	36	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
4	1303	William Apple	34	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
5		William Jones	41	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
6	9000	James String	60	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
7	1531	Thomas Eldon	24	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
8	4095	Thomas Dekey	23	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
9	23	James Weir	38	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
10	4757	James Harvey	38	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
11	1855	William Earle	55	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
12	1800	William Apple	34	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	
13		William Jones	41	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1895	Going home				Good	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Mc Kay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1898.

*Wm. Mc Kay* Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James P. Poynton*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1898.

*James P. Poynton* Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

73

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	British				
2	"	British				
3		British	Canada	English		
4		British				
5						
6	"	British				
7		British	England	English		
8		British	Ireland	English	Irish	
9						
10		British				
11		British	Ireland			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *74* 189

										Arriving at Port of 74 189											
No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7331	John Finlayson	20	M	Single	Labourer		Scotch	Forres	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
2	5057	Emmanuel Isaacs	25	M	Single	Labourer		English	Widow's	Boston	Boston	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
3	7331	William Hines	51	M	Single	Farmer		English	Widow's	Boston	Boston	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
4	7332	James Duffy	24	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
5	555	John Bellinger	64	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
6	1384	Apur. M. Gath	24	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
7	2519	Thomas Garrady	23	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
8	20	Thomas Buckley	30	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
9	21	Robert Hawey	48	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
10	61	Martha Laffer	11	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
11	6	Charles Lewis	18	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
12	67	Daniel White	15	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
13	68	Rosa Thomas	21	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
14	71	Anna J. White	34	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
15	72	Thomas White	6	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
16	73	Amelia White	3	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
17	74	Willie Griffiths	14	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
18	75	Mary Sandall	45	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
19	76	Annie Sandall	14	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
20	77	Isabelle Sandall	16	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
21	78	John Sandall	8	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
22	79	William Gorman	20	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
23	80	Lophia A. Lewis	19	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
24	81	Agnes Boyle	34	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
25	82	Mary McKeefe	36	F	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
26	83	Martin McKeefe	19	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
27	1385	Edo Gittings	26	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
28	1386	Spary Barker	38	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	
29	1387	Daniel Priest	31	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York City	yes	self	100	no	Brother & Co. Finlayson				Good	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James McKay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James McKay*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 1898, at *Liverpool*, England.

Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

75

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lancaster* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Sarah A. Leigh	28	F	M	wife	yes	Welsh	Cardiff	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$125.00		Her husband James Leigh Pittsburg				Good P.S. no.	
2		Gertrude Leigh	4	F	S	child		"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
3		Joor Leigh	2	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
4		Marian Leigh	1	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	
5	12	John Wesley Card	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Canadian	London	"	Canada	no	self			New York home to Canada				"	
6	300	Thomas A. Checkett	35	M	M	monk		English	Birmingham	"	Brooklyn	no	"			Going home				"	
7		Emily Checkett	30	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	no	"			"				"	
8	848	William L. Lindly	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Welsh	Portsmouth	"	Worcester	yes	self			"				"	
9	1080	William Preston	45	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Colne	"	Brooklyn	no	"			"				"	
10	1081	Herbert Greer	22	M	M	laborer	yes	"	Colne	"	"	no	"			"				"	
11	1112	Elizabeth Kellott	62	F	M	widow	yes	English	Marston	"	Worcester	yes	self			"				"	
12	1162	Matthew J. Kermode	21	M	M	laborer	yes	Maize	Douglas	"	Worcester	yes	self			"				"	
13	1163	Albert J. Kermode	22	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"			"				"	
14	1164	Robert Johnson	26	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	
15	301	David Rees	30	M	M	laborer	yes	Welsh	Cardiff	"	Newcastle	yes	self			"				"	
16	302	John Rees	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"			"				"	
17	1754	Sarah Amelia Maw	46	F	M	wife		English	Liverpool	"	Chicago	no	"			"				"	
18	1755	Henry Bell	45	M	M	laborer	yes	English	London	"	Brooklyn	no	"			"				"	
19	1756	Pyrrh Richards	24	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Cardiff	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	
20	1757	Simon Willoughby	25	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Cardiff	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	
21	1758	Henry G. Kennedy	25	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Walsford	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	
22	1759	Walter Amberry	21	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Stockport	"	Bridgeport	yes	self			"				"	
23	1760	David Samuel Davies	18	M	M	laborer	yes	Welsh	Stockton	"	Akron	yes	self			"				"	
24	1761	Barbara Farrell	20	F	M	"		Irish	Dublin	"	Salamanca	yes	self			"				"	
25	1762	Frances Dowling	23	F	M	"		"	"	"	Chicago	no	"			"				"	
26	1763	John McCuller	22	M	M	laborer	yes	English	Worcester	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	
27	1764	William Hovce	24	M	M	laborer	yes	Welsh	Stockton	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	
28	1765	Johna. G. G. G.	25	M	M	laborer	yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	self			"				"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Johna. G. G. G.* Master of the R.M.S. *Lancaster* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1898 at *Liverpool* *England*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Johna. G. G. G.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lancaster* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December* 1898 at *Liverpool* *England*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

11.

77

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w	Gr. Birt.	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Birt.	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



B QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 78 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agrees or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5697	Bessie Delaney	34	F	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Delaney	New York	New York	yes	self	none	yes	husband, Jack Delaney	no	no	no	Good	no
2		John do	3	M	Child	no	no	Irish	do	do	do	yes	mother	none	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
3	6568	James Shanahan	30	M	Single	Black	yes	Irish	do	do	do	yes	self	none	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
4	6011	John Loughman	33	M	Single	Irish	yes	do	Baltimore	do	do	yes	do	none	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
5	6010	Michael Lynch	40	M	Single	Irish	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	none	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no

This is correct and true

52/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harold McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December, 1898

D. W. ... Consul of the United States at CORK.

Harold McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December, 1898

D. W. ... Consul of the United States at CORK.

James Pointon Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

79

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2 3480



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875.  
 Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11<sup>th</sup> Decr 1898 Arriving at

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	80 Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		James J. O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Marie O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4352	Robert O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Mary O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Richard O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4549	Mary O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
7	6774	Mary O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6565	Mary O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1026	William O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1027	John O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1028	Thomas O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1029	William O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Nora O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Anna O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1032	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1033	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1034	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1133	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1036	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1500	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
21	6009	Daniel O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	270	Michael O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
23	271	John O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Margaret O'Donnell	28	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1036	George O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	272	John O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Michael O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	9979	Michael O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2956	Patrick O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No
30	463	Michael O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Joining home	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James J. O'Donnell, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December, 1898.James J. O'Donnell

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James J. O'Donnell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars. The mental and physical condition of each of said passengers is as follows:

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December, 1898.James J. O'DonnellConsul of the United States at CORK.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

81

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Citizen				
17		St. Helena				
18						
19						
20						
21		St. Helena		English	St. Helena	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Citizen				
27		St. Helena				
28		St. Helena				
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 I, W. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Sir. Westendam, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore  
Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

\* State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Merkeroda

W. B. E. B.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s-Mer 3-DEC-98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 82 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Pashman, Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>M. J. Dancy</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John J. Dancy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John J. Dancy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John J. Dancy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John J. Dancy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John J. Dancy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Lab. man</i>	<i>Can read &amp; write</i>	<i>Citizen of France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Joining wife &amp; children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-1-041





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. WERKENDAM

Sheet D

Arrived 83

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Madagascar	Antananarivo	Malagasy	W. I. A.	Protestant
2	"	Madagascar	Antananarivo	Malagasy	"	"
3	"	Madagascar	Antananarivo	Malagasy	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Madagascar	Antananarivo	Malagasy	"	"
6	"	Madagascar	Antananarivo	Malagasy	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Hale, of the Str. Wendell, from BOULOGNE S/M.,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, V.A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Wendell, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore  
Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAM" sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, **3-DEC-98** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
2	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
3	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
4	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
5	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
6	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
7	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
8	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
9	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
10	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
11	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
12	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
13	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
14	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
15	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
16	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
17	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
18	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
19	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
20	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
21	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
22	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
23	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
24	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
25	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
26	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
27	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
28	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
29	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		
30	<i>Antonie van der Vliet</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>			<i>4.00</i>		<i>couple</i>			<i>523 N. Jacques St.</i>		





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **WERKENDAM** 85

Sheet **C**

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Java	Java	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian
2	"	Java	Java	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian
3	"	Java	Java	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian
4	"	Java	Java	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian
5	"	Java	Java	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian
6	"	Java	Java	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec. 1898.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had One years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore  
Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge,  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec. 1898.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAM"

sailing from

Boulogne-8/-Mar

3-DEC-98

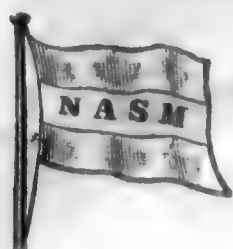
Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
2	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
3	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
4	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
5	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
6	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
7	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
8	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
9	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
10	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
11	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
12	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
13	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
14	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
15	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
16	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
17	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
18	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
19	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
20	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
21	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
22	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
23	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
24	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
25	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
26	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
27	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
28	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
29	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None
30	Adrianus J. J. J. J.	30	M	Married	Farmer	/	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	/	Self	10	1898	None	None	None	None	Good	None

At Witness





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. „WERKENDAM“

Sheet **B**

Arrived

87

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2						
3						
4						
5			<i>Normandie</i>			
6		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7						
8		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9			<i>Normandie</i>			
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>France</i>	
14			<i>Normandie</i>			
15			<i>Normandie</i>			
16			<i>Normandie</i>			
17			<i>Normandie</i>			
18						
19			<i>Normandie</i>			
20			<i>Normandie</i>			
21			<i>Normandie</i>			
22						
23			<i>Normandie</i>			
24		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly of the Str. from Boulogne S.M.  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V.A. Chapman Surgeon of the Str. Holkendam, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had One years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore  
Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec., 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

ERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s-Mer, 3-DEC-98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John J. Smith	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John J. Smith	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John J. Smith	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John J. Smith	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John J. Smith	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John J. Smith	20	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John J. Smith	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John J. Smith	16	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John J. Smith	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John J. Smith	12	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John J. Smith	10	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John J. Smith	8	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John J. Smith	6	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John J. Smith	4	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John J. Smith	2	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John J. Smith	1	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John J. Smith	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Wife and 3 children	No	No	No	Good	No





## HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. 89

WERKENDAM

Sheet A

Arrived

189

	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Asia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>
20	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>
21	"	"	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>
22	"	"	<i>Armenia</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Armenia</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Armenia</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Armenia</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. Brunnema*, master of the Str. *Werkendam* from ROTTERDAM  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, *two* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



2<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *V.A. Chapman*, Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore*  
*Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *two* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before



2<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1898.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains *two* names



*S. Listoe*

U. S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam*

sailing from *Holland*

*December 1st 1898*

Arriving at Port of

189

90

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
--------------	---------------	-------------------	------	--------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------	-----------------	---	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	---	---	-----------------------	--	---	---

1 *Louis Schneider* 34 *male* *merchant* *yes* *German* *Posen* *New York* *New York* *himself* *more than \$20* *home* *in* *in* *in* *good* *in*

2 *Lena* *female* *housewife* *yes* *German* *Posen* *New York* *New York* *himself* *more than \$20* *home* *in* *in* *in* *good* *in*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

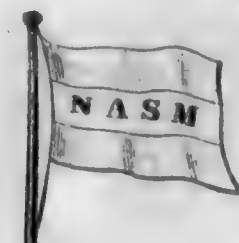
26

27

28

29

30



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet

Arrived

91

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>German</i> <i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
2	"	<i>German</i> <i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
3	"				
4	"				
5	"				
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"				
12	"				
13	"				
14	"				
15	"				
16	"				
17	"				
18	"				
19	"				
20	"				
21	"				
22	"				
23	"				
24	"				
25	"				

045



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. Bruijsma*, master of the Str. *Werkendam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirteen* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



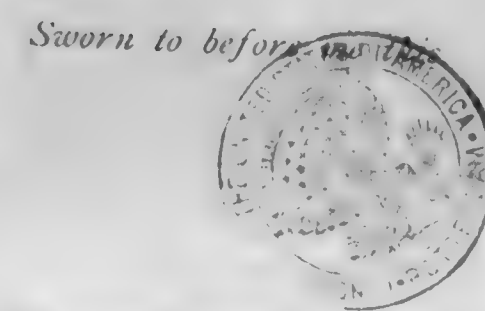
Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*S. Listoe*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Bruijsma*  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *V.A. Chapman*, Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirteen* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *December*, 189*8*.  
*S. Listoe*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*V.A. Chapman*, Surgeon.

This sheet contains *thirteen* names.  
*S. Listoe*  
U.S. Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Netherlands* December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

92

Arriving from Amsterdam, December 2, 1898 Arriving at Port of																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elle Rapis.	36	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
2	Acab	4	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
3	Gausson	1	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
4	Barnab Bildner	26	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
5	Meleke Warren	37	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
6	Walenti	24	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
7	Sam Korte	26	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
8	Mariska Nek	16	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
9	Erssika	11	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
10	Josef Stern	20	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
11	Herman Hechter	20	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
12	John Kufel	19	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
13	Josef Trajan	38	✓	Married	none	yes	Prussian	Prussian	New York	New York	herself	\$8	200	husband Hans	34-36 Fort St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Werkendam*

93

Sheet *E*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *G. Brummis*, *Master* of the Str. *Werkendam*, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*2nd* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*G. Brummis*, Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *V. A. Chapman*, Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *One* year's experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*2nd* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*V. A. Chapman*, Surgeon.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Verkeendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *December 2 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Rifke London	24	V	Married	seamstress	yes	Russia	Kespin	New York	New York		brother	200	no	brother H. London	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Mausche Pantoffelman	18	V	Married	domestic	yes	Russia	Blackroffe				father	20	no	father H. Pantoffelman	no	no	no		
3	Israel Kestenbaum	27	V	Married	watchmaker	yes	Russia	Baranov				uncle	16	no	uncle H. Kestenbaum	no	no	no		
4	Caroline Kestenbaum	30	V	Married	domestic	yes	Holland	Bruden				herself	no	no		no	no	no	transferred to second class	
5	Rudolf Hlicki	34	V	Married	sailor	yes	Germany	Rotterdam		Philadelphia		no	no	no	brother H. Hlicki	no	no	no	transferred to second class	
X6	Lusche Salt	26	V	Married	none	no	Russia	Warsaw		New York		husband	20	no	husband H. Salt	no	no	no		
X7	Lischel	9	V	Married	none	yes						father	no	no		no	no	no		
X8	Hanne	3	V	Married	none	no						mother	no	no		no	no	no		
X9	Bert	2	V	Married	none	no							no	no		no	no	no		
11	Mendel Edelberg	44	V	Married	laborer	yes		Riga				brother	28	no	brother H. Edelberg	no	no	no		
12	Hersch	11	V	Married	none	no						uncle	no	no		no	no	no		
13	Moses Hesel	46	V	Married	laborer	yes		Polina				brother	20	no	brother H. Hesel	no	no	no		
14	Moses Weidenbaum	25	V	Married	laborer	yes		Ulanov				himself	20	no		no	no	no		
15	Gittel	22	V	Married	servant	yes							no	no		no	no	no		
16	Chon Kreiter	40	V	Married	laborer	yes		Grodzisko					60	no		no	no	no		
17	Benjamin Lieberman	17	V	Married	laborer	yes		Sokolov					9	no	uncle H. Lieberman	no	no	no		
X18	Eski Klein	21	V	Married	none	no	Hungary	Tura Kumele				husband	21	no	husband H. Klein	no	no	no		
X19	Ethel	2	V	Married	none	no						father	no	no		no	no	no		
20	Naal Perlmutter	24	V	Married	tailor	yes		Gatrees				himself	20	no	uncle H. Perlmutter	no	no	no		
21	Moses Beckerman	38	V	Married	farmer	yes	Russia	Tarnopol					40	no	brother H. Beckerman	no	no	no		
22	Leiser Salpeter	38	V	Married	tailor	yes		Zabluton					30	no	brother H. Salpeter	no	no	no		
23	Mendel	14	V	Married	none	no						father	no	no		no	no	no		
24	Josef Feuerstein	35	V	Married	laborer	yes		Chajkowlinski				brother	23	no	brother H. Feuerstein	no	no	no		
25	Katarzyna Indal	26	V	Married	none	no	Pol	Korabie		Hatfield		husband	23	no	husband H. Indal	no	no	no		
X26	Lure Hermann	21	V	Married	none	no	Pol	Korabie		New York			20	no	husband H. Hermann	no	no	no		
X27	Salomon	2	V	Married	none	no						father	no	no		no	no	no		
X28	Chrick Rosenfeld	28	V	Married	laborer	yes		Alkathy				himself	20	no	husband H. Rosenfeld	no	no	no		
X29	Dwojre	3	V	Married	none	no						mother	no	no		no	no	no		
X30	Gankel	2	V	Married	none	no							no	no		no	no	no		





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Werkendam* 35

Sheet *D*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>✓ Prussia</i>	<i>Plock</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
2	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	"	<i>✓ Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
4	"	<i>✓ Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
5	"	<i>✓ Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	"	<i>✓ Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	"	<i>✓ Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
8	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	"	<i>✓ Hungary</i>	<i>Ungh</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>
19	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	"	<i>✓ Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
22	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
26	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
27	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	"	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

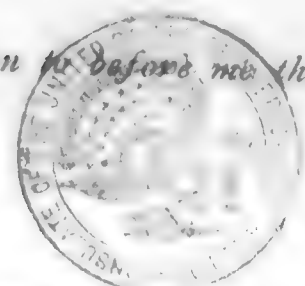
+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. B. Brinisma, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



2nd day of December, 1898.

S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



2nd day of December, 1898.

S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* December *2<sup>nd</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

184

25

Arriving at Port of																				
189																				
95																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hortensia Hartwick	40	F	Married	none	yes	Russian	Schrambura	yes	New York	brother	\$2.50	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Esther Feige Baruch	40	F	Married	none	yes	Russian	Massachusetts	yes	New York	husband	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Chaske	11	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Chaske	11	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Isid	8	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Beile	1	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Leiser	3	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Chaske Kist	18	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Chaske	17	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Marganna Bitterman	18	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
11	David Cohen	10	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Babe Pithowski	11	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Esther Litterman	16	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Chaske	11	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Leha Schmidt	50	F	Married	none	yes	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	husband	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Isid	20	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Schenick Liebo	18	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Jan Kapis	20	M	Single	laborer	yes	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	husband	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Golda Chasman	16	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Feige	16	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Chaske Baruch	50	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Isid	11	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Sybilie Wigdorowit	19	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Leha Richter	16	F	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Chaske Parush	17	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Spincenky Kincis	24	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Chaske Chasman	17	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Morris Crapkin	24	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Abraham Epstein	18	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Judal Margis	24	M	Single	none	no	Russian	Massachusetts	no	New York	father	no	no	brother P. Hartwick	no	no	no	good	no	





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Werkendam* 97

Sheet *C*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Plock</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
2	"	"	<i>Lomcha</i>	<i>Hebrew-jargon</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
11	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew-jargon</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
12	"	"	<i>Minch</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Pohlin</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Kowno</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Suwalk</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
19	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Hebrew-jargon</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Kowno</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Potokhin</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
27	"	"	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Hebrew-jargon</i>	"	<i>Israelitic</i>
28	"	"	<i>Mogilew</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Minch</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. J. J. J. Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



L. J. J. J.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

day of December, 1898.

L. J. J. J. Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, V. A. Chapman Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

day of December, 1898.

V. A. Chapman Surgeon.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

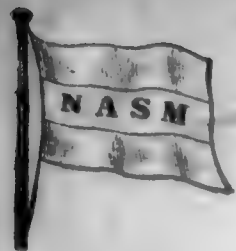
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *December 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ludwig Grzybowski	32	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
2	Wojciech Patka	36	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
3	Abraham Weiss	28	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
4	Isid Reiss	33	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
5	Phaam Hersch	9	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
6	Ryckel	8	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
7	Jankel	7	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
8	Losche	5	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
9	Gittel	3	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
10	Chae Mauser	18	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
11	Feimel Patkowsky	45	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
12	Isak Mandel	9	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
13	Lejze	8	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
14	Simon Bauer	25	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
15	Schlojens Gottlieb	24	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
16	Samuel Patkowsky	17	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
17	Marika Valent	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
18	Antoni Schiffer	17	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
19	Marcus Rosenberg	24	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
20	Wolf Gross	18	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
21	Isid Schraus	16	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
22	Sam Hochberg	26	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Hammer	32	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Maeske	33	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
25	Palke	4	F	Single	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
26	Hersch Grzybof	38	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
27	Leib Pflug	27	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
28	Abraham Rager	25	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
29	Sopratore Mancini	32	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	
30	Luigi Cucenillo	27	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Larissa	New York	Oil City	yes	himself	\$8	no	friend F. P. Pannier	no	no	good	no	





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *B* 99

Arrived *9*


189

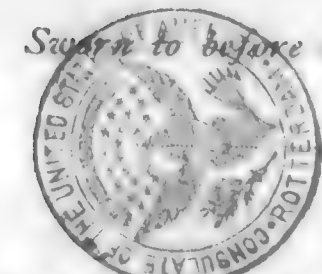
No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
2	"					
3	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bereg</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
4	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"			<i>Polish</i>		
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ung</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
18	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
19	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sopron</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
21	"					
22	"					
23	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mosony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
24	"		<i>Ung</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
25	"					
26	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
27	"					
28	"					
29	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
30	"		<i>Provenza</i>			

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek, Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammanan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



And the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

 master of the Str. *Werkendam* from ROTTERDAM,  
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*2nd*

day of *December*, 1898.

*Master*

And the Surgeon.

I, *V.A. Chapman* Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore*  
*Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*V.A. Chapman* Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

*2nd* day of *December*, 1898.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Herkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Dec 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Fani Mandel</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$2</i>		<i>brother B. Mandel</i>					
2	<i>Rekla Urfact</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>none</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pilawa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>husband F. Urfact</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Brane Kaban</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Nowosiel</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		<i>higher</i>	<i>\$1</i>		<i>husband F. Kaban</i>					
4	<i>Charve Ikes</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belorokhon</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>higher</i>	<i>\$1</i>		<i>husband F. Ikes</i>					
5	<i>Feige Kachewitzky</i>	45	✓	✓	<i>man</i>			<i>his</i>				<i>husband</i>			<i>brother F. Kachewitzky</i>					
6	<i>Bogschke</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>man</i>							<i>husband</i>			<i>husband F. Bogschke</i>					
7	<i>Sark</i>	0	✓	✓								<i>father</i>			<i>husband F. Sark</i>					
8	<i>Nachman</i>	8	✓	✓																
9	<i>Samuel Barovitch</i>	12	✓	✓	<i>backmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>		<i>brother M. Barovitch</i>					
10	<i>Rochel Kustelund</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>husband</i>			<i>husband F. Kustelund</i>					
11	<i>Meile</i>	15	✓	✓								<i>father</i>			<i>husband F. Meile</i>					
12	<i>Dyne</i>	9	✓	✓																
13	<i>Lea</i>	1	✓	✓																
14	<i>Chae Halimitch</i>	41	✓	✓	<i>man</i>			<i>Belorokhon</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>husband F. Halimitch</i>					
15	<i>Mate Rubin</i>	35	✓	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>husband</i>			<i>husband F. Rubin</i>					
16	<i>Janke Weisberg</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>taylor</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Cluj</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>husband F. Weisberg</i>					
17	<i>Frederic Schlammer</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Andur</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>husband F. Schlammer</i>					
18	<i>Mattel</i>	7	✓	✓								<i>husband</i>			<i>husband F. Mattel</i>					
19	<i>Chae</i>	2	✓	✓																
20	<i>Janke</i>	18	✓	✓				<i>him</i>				<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>brother F. Janke</i>					
21	<i>Eli Hamvitch</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>husband F. Hamvitch</i>					
22	<i>Josef Mark</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$150</i>		<i>brother M. Mark</i>					
23	<i>Maria Hornig</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>Scandinavian</i>			<i>Warsaw</i>				<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>brother F. Hornig</i>					
24	<i>Griella Tzuer</i>	15	✓	✓								<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>brother F. Tzuer</i>					
25	<i>Mihaly Semain</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Pecse</i>	<i>Rankin</i>	<i>Rankin</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$5</i>		<i>husband F. Semain</i>					
26	<i>amos Latsko</i>	18	✓	✓			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Krakow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>husband F. Latsko</i>					
27	<i>Squats Starkmuth</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$2</i>		<i>husband F. Starkmuth</i>					
28	<i>Chane Uel Hunger</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>husband</i>			<i>husband F. Hunger</i>					
29	<i>Heig</i>	18	✓	✓								<i>husband</i>			<i>husband F. Heig</i>					
30	<i>Ludwig Hussar</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lariga</i>	<i>Cit City</i>	<i>Cit City</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$8</i>		<i>friend F. Hussar</i>					





# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

191

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *A*

Arrived

*Dec 17*

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Matras	Hungarian	Hungary	Orthodox
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
3	"	"	Russins	Hebrew yiddish	"	Orthodox
4	"	Russia	Fin	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	Minch	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Fin	"	"	"
15	"	"	Minch	"	"	"
16	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
17	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Matras	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Templin	Slovak	"	"
26	"	"	Borsos	Hungarian	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	Orthodox
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek, Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master of the S.S. Odenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



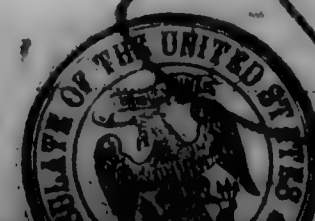
Heinrich day of December 1898  
Frank H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

O. Volger Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. Odenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Natal and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Heinrich day of December 1898  
Frank H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. J. Müller



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 3, 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 12, 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	<i>Silbermann Anna</i>	36	Female	Married	Housewife		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
2	<i>Schmidt</i>	8	Male	Single			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
3	<i>Heinrich Samuel</i>	30	Male	Married	laborer		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother				good	
4	<i>Albrecht Michel</i>	34	Male	Single			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
5	<i>Twardt David</i>	22	Male	Single			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
6	<i>Little Ferdinand</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
7	<i>Rasche Julius</i>	16	Male	Single			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
8	<i>Belokan Janos</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
9	<i>Lomko Jozsef</i>	27	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
10	<i>Kovach Gyorgy</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
11	<i>Koch Anna</i>	24	Female	Married			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
12	<i>Samik Maria</i>	18	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
13	<i>Janicsko Sal</i>	30	Male	Married	laborer		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
14	<i>Karassuska Jozsef</i>	34	Male	Married			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
15	<i>Teslari</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
16	<i>Franka</i>	3	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
17	<i>Seidman Maria</i>	18	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
18	<i>Kosik</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
19	<i>Seidman Jozsef</i>	27	Male	Married	laborer		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
20	<i>Anna</i>	21	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
21	<i>Roth Kati</i>	18	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
22	<i>Schmidt Jozsef</i>	14	Male	Single	laborer		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
23	<i>Lavacky David</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
24	<i>Kauzer Kati</i>	18	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
25	<i>Bronner Sara</i>	22	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
26	<i>Plani Tassko</i>	18	Male	Single	laborer		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
27	<i>Kellner Kati</i>	23	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
28	<i>Prilla Tassil</i>	31	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
29	<i>Thomay Kati</i>	22	Female	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					
30	<i>Prindas Jozsef</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
133

ARRIVED.

189

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	Peter		Austria	
15		"	"			
16						
17		Hungary			ungary	
18		"				
19		"				
20		"				
21		"				
22		"				
23		"				
24		"				
25		"				
26		"				
27		Hungary				
28		"				
29		"				
30		"				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Volger Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Heid day of December 1899  
Hausmann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Volger Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hüller Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Natal and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 17 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Heid day of December 1899  
Hausmann  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Hüller

No 546



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stenbina*

*sailing from Bremen.*

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 194

182

[illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Oldenburg*

105

ARRIVED.

1898,

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	w					
2	w					
3	w					
4	w					
5	w					
6	w					
7	w					
8	w					
9	w					
10	w					
11	w					
12	w					
13	w					
14	w					
15	w					
16	w					
17	w					
18	w					
19	w					
20	w					
21	w					
22	w					
23	w					
24	w					
25	w					
26	w					
27	w					
28	w					
29	w					
30	w					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Melzer Master of the S.S. Odenburg from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Third day of December 1898  
Frederick H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

O. Melzer Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Odenburg, sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stalle 95 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 3 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Third day of December 1898  
Frederick H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. J. H. H.



*Passengers on board, hold return ticket.*  
**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

List No. 106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Aldenburg* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Wm. Deter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more than \$30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>relat. F.G.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Heinrich Gieseler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more than \$30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>relat. F.G.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Albert Fuchs</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more than \$30</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>relat. F.G.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S.S.

107

ARRIVED

1898

Sheet 1

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROFESSION

MOTHER TONGUE

Language of Birth

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger, Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Third day of December 1898.  
Frederick Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

OMeyer Master.

Fee No 546

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Walle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 17 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Third day of December 1898.  
Frederick Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. Miller



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

S.S. *Mentoring*

sailing from *Bremen, Decr. 24* 1893 & Arriving at Port of *New York,*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Spiege, Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Galicia, Lithuania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wieda, Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Schuchman, David</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian, Kiev</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Schuman, Nathan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Swalki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Schneider, Lewis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Kump</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Spradsky, David</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Schuchman, David</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Schuman, Nathan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Philad.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Israel, Teller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>sailor</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kahan, Lewis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Chane, David</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Stek, David</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Rasche, David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Prior, David</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russian, Galatz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Moskowitz, Sam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Katz, Chajim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Stern, David</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Columbia*

119

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Holzer*, Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg*, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Third* day of *September* 189*8*.



*Frederick Hagg*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Engel* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Müller*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Natal* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *11* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Third* day of *September* 189*8*.



*Frederick Hagg*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. Müller*



**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oldenburg

*sailing from Bremen,*

189

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

1892

220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jancsik Eva	9	F	X single	servant	/ /	Hungary	Mina	N.Y.	Springfield	yes	self	\$ 2.-	no	parents Springfield	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brusko Anna	21	F	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	N.York	.	.	\$ 1.-	.	friends N.York	.	.	.	23 good	no
3	Krisziesek Elisabeth	20	F	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.-	.	father "	.	.	.	.	.
4	Katejad Krisztina	17	F	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	Springfield Ill.	.	.	8.-	.	" Springfield Ill.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Müller Kathille	25	F	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	N.York	.	.	10.-	.	friends N.York	.	.	.	.	.
6	Grossmann Leopold	55	M	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	N.York	.	.	48.-	.	family N.York	.	.	.	.	.
7	Pate Johann	34	M	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	Carriola Trebuo	.	.	10.-	.	friends "	.	.	.	.	.
8	Mari Marie	26	F	/	servant	/ /	.	.	.	Trebuo	.	.	5.-	.	" Trinidad	.	.	.	.	.
9	Lustersie Johan	10	M	/	none	/ /	.	.	.	Bregovce	.	.	2.-	.	father "	.	.	.	.	.
10	Witt. Sefiedel	41	M	/	butcher	/ /	.	.	.	Chicago Ill.	.	.	indie	.	hand "	.	.	.	.	.
11	Josef Pecht	31	M	/	.	/ /	.	.	.	Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	relat. "	.	.	.	.	.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

2-3480



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Miller, Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Third day of September 1898  
Floris Raupach  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. Oldenburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Third day of September 1898  
Floris Raupach  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*,

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Nicolaus Francis</i>	26	M	Single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	yes	self	\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>				good	
2	<i>Julia Kat</i>	20	F	Single			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		sister, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
3	<i>Kopch</i>	20	M	Single			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	23	F	Single			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
5	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
6	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
7	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
8	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
9	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
10	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
11	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
12	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
13	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
14	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
15	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
16	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
17	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
18	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
19	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
20	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
21	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
22	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
23	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
24	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
25	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
26	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
27	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
28	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
29	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					
30	<i>Theresa Maria</i>	25	F	Single	labourer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>			\$20.00		uncle, <i>Brooklyn</i>					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Oldenburg*

113

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
28		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
29		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
30		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*O. Volger* Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*Hied* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Frederick Haug*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

*Volger* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. J. Müller* Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *in 2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Natali* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *in 30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*Hied* day of *December* 189*8*  
*Frederick Haug*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec. 3, 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec. 11, 1893*

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Polman, Louis</i>	28	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Rak, Joseph</i>	15	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stukiewicz, Maria</i>	35	F	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lamberg, Michael</i>	24	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lania, U.</i>	24	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Polanski, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Rascher, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Stukiewicz, Louis</i>	34	M	Single	none	/	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Odessa*

115

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*O. Volger*  
Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*Hind* day of *December* 189*P.*  
*Frank Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Volger* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Müller*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *in 2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *in 30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*Hind* day of *December* 189*P.*  
*Frank Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Müller*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 3

S.S. *Altenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, *Decr. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1893

116

Sailing from Bremen, Dec. 1891																					Arriving at Port of New York, 1891																				
NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																				
1st	2nd	Yrs.	Mos.																																						
1	Kischlavit Chajon	9				none		Russian	Poland	New York	I. J.	yes	self	no	no	father, I. J.																									
2	Lacsko Elias	39				blancher		Hungarian	Tadact					\$46.7		misc. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no																				
3	Sagy	39																																							
4	Selantik Luma	16				none			Lachkwa					\$40		sister, I. J.																									
5	Sandkes Maria	19												\$40																											
6	Gulik Luma	16												\$40																											
7	Victoris	21												\$40		misc.																									
8	Lassia	19												\$40																											
9	Plubacs Victorias	14												\$20		sister																									
10	Larga Andris	32				tailor			Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
11	Kramosak Ficko	35							Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
12	Kaliborsk Andris	17							Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
13	Krippa Georgy	30							Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
14	Larga Jovan	24							Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
15	Kochhorn Thane	15				none			Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
16	Basak	3							Poland					\$40		brother, Poland																									
17	Pacher Schifre	28											mother			father																									
18	Lisen	3											self	\$7.7		husb.					Eyes for 20																				
19	Lattis Basak	48				tailor			Poland				mother			father																									
20	Lajt	17				none							self	\$87.7		son																									
21	Chaim	14											father			in law																									
22	Basak	14														in law																									
23	Kolaim Maria	18							Poland				self	\$20		son-in-law																									
24	Olona	18							Hungarian	Poland				\$20		son-in-law																									
25	Lacski Pál	23				tailor			Poland					\$20		son-in-law																									
26	Kadik Maria	39				none			Poland					\$20		brother, Poland																									
27	Luma	18												\$20		husb.																									
28	Shoni Eressa	31											mother			father																									
29	Eressa	9											self	\$20		husb.																									
30	Karmer Nagadna	16							Poland				mother			father																									
									Poland				self	\$20		son-in-law																									

*Ejma f. d. 10*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

117

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Hungary				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Volger* Master of the S.S. *Oldenburg* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*Hind* day of *January* 189*9*  
*Frank Raue, Jr.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*OTIGER* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. J. Müller* Surgeon of the S.S. *Oldenburg* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *18* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*Hind* day of *January* 189*9*  
*Frank Raue, Jr.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. J. Müller*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

*December 31st*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

118

List No.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Hal. Sankowski</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jennick T. g.</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kath.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jennick T. g.</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Kikahy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jennick T. g.</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Josef</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jennick T. g.</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Marie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jennick T. g.</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Jennick T. g.</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Hay. Klemenski</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Catherine Kleschen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Sara Kleschen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Panden</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

119

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Volger, Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

11th day of December 1891.  
Howe  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Amgen Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. F. Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. Oldenburg, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nalle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

11th day of December 1891.  
Howe  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Miller



120

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Oldenburg*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

List No.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Almine Freedman	14		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Arch	F.	Portsmouth, N.H.	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Leit Newman	30		✓	m.	Leit			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Estee Abel	11		✓	f.	none			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
4	John Conter	22		✓	m.	Leit			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
5	None	14		✓	f.																	
6	Luise Kestner	30		✓	f.	none			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
7	Henrich Kubowicz	18		✓	m.	labor			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
8	John Simon	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
9	Adam Kape	33		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
10	John Gajek	18		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Estee Abel	20		✓	f.	none			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Shakam																					
13	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Paul Schmidt	24		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
15	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
16	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
17	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
21	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
22	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
23	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
24	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
X	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
26	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
27	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
28	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
29	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					
30	Henrich Kestner	30		✓	m.	Smith			Russian	Leit	F.	Leit	brother	10			brother, F.					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Caldenburg* 121

SHEET *A.*

ARRIVED. *December 11, 1898.*

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Máca</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>I. C.</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30	<i>w</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>



④

Abraham Paul

December 17/96

Received of Mr. J. L. P.  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the same

⑦



# AMERICAN L 122

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **D**

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton Dec 10 1898*

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, exposure or indentured to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Wm. Schacht</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Am. citizen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8069</i>
2	<i>John Schacht</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Am. citizen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10291</i>
3	<i>Edwin Schacht</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Am. citizen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Geo. L. Schacht</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Am. citizen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	

### 123 SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

1898.

No. NAME COLOR NATIVITY MOTHER TONGUE SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY RELIGION

#### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. J. Roberts*, Master of the *St. Paul* from *Southampton* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

#### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wm. J. Roberts*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul* sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



*Living No.*

124

sailing from Southampton 10<sup>th</sup> December 1898

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 180

**AFFIDAVIT OF**  
*J. Roberts*

from London to the south

Surgeon of the U. S. S. Tan sailing from San Francisco

that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority \_\_\_\_\_

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December 1898

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

125

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
2	"	Italy	Piedmont	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
5	"	Australia	Victoria	English	Australia	Prot.
6	"	England	England	English	England	Orthodox
7	"	England	England	English	England	Orthodox
8	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
9	"	England	England	English	England	Orthodox
10	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
11	"	England	England	English	England	Orthodox
12	"	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	Orthodox
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	Orthodox
16	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
17	"	Turkey	Egypt	Arabic	Turkey	J.C.
18	"	England	England	English	England	J.C.
19	"	England	England	English	England	Prot.
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
21	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	Orthodox
25	"	England	England	English	England	Orthodox
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



# AMERICAN LIST

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1893* Arriving at Port of *126*, *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	William Dyrboing	22	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Yanverton	✓	Thaddeus	\$2.00	No	S. D. Dyrboing	No	No	No	Good	No	2486
✓ 2	Sivert Nielsen	27	✓	✓		✓							2.75	✓							2487
✓ 3	Alfred Dyrboing	18	✓	✓		✓							1.25	✓							2488
✓ 4	Carl P. H. Anderson	26	✓	✓	Sailor	✓	Swedish	Sweden	New Haven	Connecticut	✓	Sister	18	No	Sister						460
✓ 5	H. H. Hjalmar Hamrell	27	✓	✓	Sailor	✓															1038
✓ 6	Gustaf A. do	19	✓	✓		✓							10	✓							do
✓ 7	Fritz Eversson	25	✓	✓	Sailor	✓			Proctor	Mass.	✓	Sister	3	✓							4307
✓ 8	Elin M. Eversson	20	✓	✓	Servant	✓			Proctor	Mass.	✓	Brother	10	No	Brother						4308
✓ 9	M. Kristina Johanson	30	✓	✓		✓			Proctor	Mass.	✓		60								4309
✓ 10	Maria R. Carlsson	19	✓	✓		✓			Proctor	Mass.	✓		12								4310
✓ 11	Augusta Johanson	50	✓	✓		✓			Proctor	Mass.	✓										6072
✓ 12	Johan E. do	23	✓	✓	Sailor	✓							27	No	Sister	345					6073
✓ 13	Maria J. Gothberg	11	✓	✓	Child	✓							27	No	Sister	345					do
✓ 14	Thure Eversson	23	✓	✓	Sailor	✓			Grand	Brook	✓		30	✓							6074
✓ 15	Hilma do	24	✓	✓	Wife	✓															do
✓ 16	Augusta Anderson	30	✓	✓	Servant	✓			St. Paul	Minn.	✓		10	No							6075
✓ 17	Hedvig E. Gustafson	29	✓	✓		✓			St. Paul	Minn.	✓		10	No							38
✓ 18	John A. Johanson	25	✓	✓	Sailor	✓			St. Paul	Minn.	✓		10	No							2653
✓ 19	Maria Uth	29	✓	✓	Servant	✓	Danish	Denmark			✓		10	No							1151
✓ 20	Rene M. Simonsen	20	✓	✓		✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						1152
✓ 21	J. Marie Eversson	26	✓	✓		✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						1153
✓ 22	Carl P. do	28	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	US City				✓		12	No	2 Brothers						1154
✓ 23	H. Marie Eversson	12	✓	✓	Child	✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						1155
✓ 24	Alfred Carl	22	✓	✓	Merchant	✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						do
✓ 25	Diez do	21	✓	✓		✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						do
✓ 26	George Hamill	50	✓	✓	Painter	✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						50748
✓ 27	Johan Aman	27	✓	✓	Sailor	✓			St. Paul	Minn.	✓		12	No	2 Brothers						7990
✓ 28	Gustaf E. Matar	19	✓	✓		✓			St. Paul	Minn.	✓		12	No	2 Brothers						3688
✓ 29	Anders J. Holm	17	✓	✓		✓					✓		12	No	2 Brothers						do

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert J. Roberts*, Master of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is true and correct.

*Robert J. Roberts*  
Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. J. Schacht*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Mass.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*C. J. Schacht*  
Surgeon of the United States at *Southampton*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. *St Paul*

SHEET

127

ARRIVED,

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
6	w	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
13	w	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
20	w	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
21	w	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	U S Citizen				
24	w	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
25	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
26	w	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Protestant
29	w	Poland	Poland	Polish	Poland	Protestant
30	w	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



RECEIVED  
2-DEC-98  
ANG



## List No

ist No. **A**


f any

sailing from *Shampton Dec 10 1898*

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 129

189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—9/11


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, Robert E. Roberts, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, from Southampton  
 do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 on board, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 I have reported the result of said examination and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a  
 contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
 ment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 this affidavit concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1908.  
Wm. J. Roberts  
Chief Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, L. F. Schardt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul having herewith  
that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1898

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

L. F. Schardt

Witness whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as also may be.

1 Witness



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

St Paul

129

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

A.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Gr. Br.	England	English	Gr. Br.	Protestant.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	"	Russia	Kowma	Helen Jargon	Russia	McLennan
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U. S. Born				
9	"	Gr. Brt.	England	English	Gr. Brt.	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Russia	Kowma	Helen Jargon	Russ.	McLennan
18	"					
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Gr. Br.	Engl	Engl	Gr. Br	Prot
21	"	"				
22	"	Gr. Br	Engl	Engl	Gr. Br	Prot.
23	"					
24	"	Russia	Kowma	Helen Jargon	Russ.	McLennan
25	"	Gr. Br.	England	English	Gr. Br	Prot.
26	"	Turkey	Asia	Turkish	Turkey	Gr. Br.
27						
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



8

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Augusto Chatter*, of *Italy*,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
not or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be  
a person who has been convicted of a felony  
at, or under a contract or agreement, expres-  
sly accepted under the laws. And that also, according  
to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true.

*Augusto Chatter* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
personally examine each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List containing *11* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
is true.



States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Camille Chatter*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Augusto Chatter*, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
Sheet, *20* in number, the annexed containing *11* names are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24*

day of *November*, 189*7*



Consul of the United States at Naples







SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *San Rafael*

131

ARRIVED. *Jan 10*

1898.


SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *George Charles* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
 *V. J. J. J.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Amelio Atanua* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
 *V. J. J. J.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

132

189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Antonio Gastano	48		M		laborer			Italian	Italy		Italy		Self	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria	48		F					"	"		"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Graecchino	9		M					"	"		"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Michele	11		M					"	"		"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gallucci Francesco	25		M					"	"		"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grainayola Giovanni	20		M					"	"		"		Self	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grainayola Alfonso	18		M					"	"		"		Self	54	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Paolo Antonio	11		M					"	"		"		"	33 1/2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chicolo Pasquale	40		M					"	"		"		"	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Salvo Luigi	44		M					"	"		"		"	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Salvo Giuseppe	20		M					"	"		"		"	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Peri Carmelo	48		M					"	"		"		"	10	no	relative Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chavella Andrea	19		M					"	"		"		"	14	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perotti Giuseppe	25		M					"	"		"		"	4	yes	Sister Mary Ann	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sanetti Carmelo	24		M					"	"		"		"	10	no	Sister Anna	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pacchetti Aless	54		M					"	"		"		"	16	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
17	Perotti Angelo	50		M					"	"		"		"	17	no	Sister Teresa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sanetti Carmelo	28		M					"	"		"		"	7	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giacobbo Maria	16		F					"	"		"		"	7	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Michele	8		M					"	"		"		"	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Maria	7		F					"	"		"		"	1	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Angela	3		F					"	"		"		"	3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Giuseppe	11		M					"	"		"		"	3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Giuseppe	48		F					"	"		"		"	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Sebastiano	13		M					"	"		"		"	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Giuseppe	7		M					"	"		"		"	3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Angela	9		F					"	"		"		"	3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Carmelo	2		M					"	"		"		"	3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sanetti Giuseppe	28		M					"	"		"		"	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sanetti Stefano	16		M					"	"		"		Self	10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no

23-6



E

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
(Ed. 7-27-09 25000)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

133 S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2 3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



511. 540

1898



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. George Master* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*



*W. D. J. Jones*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Charles Horner* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*



*W. D. J. Jones*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

134

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less than \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.														
1	Roberto Domenico	20		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	12		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
2	Roberto Davide	40		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	12		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
3	Giuseppina Maria	20		F	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	12		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
4	Giuseppina Maria	10		F	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
5	Giuseppina Maria	3		F	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
6	Giuseppina Maria	34		F	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
7	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
8	Giuseppina Maria	14		F	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
9	Roberto Vincenzo	24		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
10	Roberto Vincenzo	42		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
11	Roberto Vincenzo	4		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
12	Roberto Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
13	Roberto Vincenzo	44		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
14	Roberto Vincenzo	42		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
15	Roberto Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
16	Roberto Vincenzo	10		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
17	Roberto Vincenzo	40		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
18	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
19	Roberto Vincenzo	19		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
20	Roberto Vincenzo	24		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
21	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
22	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
23	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
24	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
25	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
26	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
27	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
28	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
29	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
30	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
31	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
32	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
33	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
34	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
35	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
36	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
37	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
38	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
39	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
40	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
41	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
42	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
43	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
44	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
45	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
46	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
47	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
48	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
49	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	
50	Roberto Vincenzo	16		M	Single	Student			Italian	Naples				Self	10		Brother Vincenzo				Good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

135

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian		
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Bouge charte* \* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*.

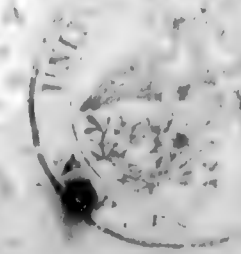


*Consul of the United States at Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Emilio Attoma* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *20* names are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*



*Consul of the United States at Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from* **NAPLES,**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

[illegible]



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
137

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*George Harte* of the S. S. *Arguina* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

*17.03.90*  
Consul of the United States at

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Amelio Harte* Surgeon of the S. S. *Arguina* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a p surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*24*

day of

189

*17.03.90*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRE LINE

138

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Y.

sailing from **NAPLES**,

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling, or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence, at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Giuseppe Corrado	30		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	10	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Valentino Ceola	19		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	8	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francesca Cipriani	21		F		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	8	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Manni	25		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	8	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salvatore Lucio	10		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatore Lucio	6		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvatore Lucio	20		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
22	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
26	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
27	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
31	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
32	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
33	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
34	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
35	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
36	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
37	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
38	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
39	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
40	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
41	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
42	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
43	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
44	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
45	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
46	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
47	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
48	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
49	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
50	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
51	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
52	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
53	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
54	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
55	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
56	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
57	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
58	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
59	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
60	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
61	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
62	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
63	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
64	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
65	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
66	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
67	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
68	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
69	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
70	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
71	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
72	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
73	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
74	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
75	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
76	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
77	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
78	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
79	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
80	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
81	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
82	Salvatore Lucio	1		M		yes		Italian	Italy		Shanghai		Self	40	no	Sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

139 S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W.			English		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Jorge Martin* of the S. S. *Burgundia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *33* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving infamy, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is a polygamist, or who is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished to me by the said passengers, as are expressly stated on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*W. D. Dyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Amable Hanna* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *33* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*W. D. Dyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE 140

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Fabre* sailing from **NAPLES**, *Italy*, 189 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$4.30 and how much if \$4.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Giuseppe Bianchi</i>	31	M	S	Householder	no	Italian	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	no	<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Anna Carina</i>	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Corra Raffaele</i>	25	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	12	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	45	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	12	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	25	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	8	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	25	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	8	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	5	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	3	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	24	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	8	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	16	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	8	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	14	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	"	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	17	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	2	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	22	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	8	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	21	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	16	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	21	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	6	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	28	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	12	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	21	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	25	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	10	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	25	F	S	"	no	"	<i>Verona</i>	"	"	no	"	6	no	<i>Verona</i>	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

141

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Italy

White Italy



391. 420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Martin* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *January* 189*8* *Wm. H. H. H. H.* Officer.  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*George Martin*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amelio Hanna* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *January* 189*8* *Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*Amelio Hanna*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundy* sailing from **NAPLES**, *March 22*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *March 23*, 189*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Burnetti Nicola	51	M	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tanica Gaetano	40	M	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Turato Pietro	20	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Quaranta Domenico	41	M	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Palma Paolo	16	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Staurino Tommaso	21	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spadaro Giovanni	24	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Traverso Maria	27	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Abate Roso	26	M	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tarso Vincenza	40	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiazzola Augusta	5	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiazzola Pasquale	11	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leone Felice	9	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leone Giovanni	39	M	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Belmonte Cecilia	10	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bonomo Giuseppe	5	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lucia Castellano	24	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lucadamo Emma	28	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Angela Trinchetti	5	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Rosa Castellano	26	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Annina Castellano	16	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Annina Castellano	21	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Castellano	25	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luigi Trinchetti	20	M	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosa Lionetti	58	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chiazzola Villa	25	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Don Raffaele	10	M	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rosa Guglielmi	25	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Don Camilla	8	F	S	Single	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Rosa	22	F	M	Married	yes	Italy	Salerno	Italy	Italy	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

143

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY?

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489



Sh 10 390

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*George Martin* of the S. S. *Pinguicula* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*



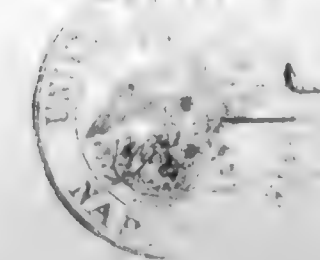
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Y. H. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Amelio Chomua* Surgeon of the S. S. *Pinguicula*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*D. J. Monroe*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR 'THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *San Antonio* sailing from **NAPLES**, *Italy*, 189 *Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK*

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age	Sex			Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single				Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cacautola Domenico	40		M		House		Italian	Ampezzo	Italy	Ampezzo		Self	40	yes	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
2	Po. Borasio	14		M									Self	70	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Mario Antonio	44		M									Self	12	yes		no	no	no	good	no
4	Polidoro Giovanni	44		M									Self	70	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Mario Antonio	44		M									Self	12	yes		no	no	no	good	no
6	Chicappa Giuseppe	31		M									Self	20	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Mario Antonio	25		M									Self	10	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Mario Antonio	15		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Mario Antonio	25		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Mario Antonio	23		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Mario Antonio	26		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Mario Antonio	24		M									Self	6	no	Brother Provenza	no	no	no	good	no

2x-47317-4/3/39 - (9.0.205-4/20/39)



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

115

ARRIVED.

1898.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



254 a 3 60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George H. H. H.* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March* 189*8*  
*W. H. H. H.* Commanding Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Francis H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March* 189*8*  
*W. H. H. H.* Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**

189 *116*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Thang, Michele</i>	11	M	S	Student	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Carate, Giuseppe</i>	26	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Antonia, Giuseppe</i>	24	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Carate, Giuseppe</i>	20	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Ammonio, Antonio</i>	39	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	8	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Carate, Giuseppe</i>	40	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	8	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	44	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	22	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	8	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	24	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	40	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	24	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	12	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	40	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	24	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	11	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	18	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	41	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	18	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	42	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	22	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	20	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	42	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	24	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	11	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	17	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	14	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	11	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	12	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	10	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	11	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	18	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	11	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	11	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	9	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	5	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	18	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Carate, Antonio</i>	18	M	S	yes	no	Italian	<i>Capri</i>	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	father	10	no	father, Michele	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S.

117

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

RESIDENCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



201a 280

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. J. Long, Master* of the S. S. *Guinevere* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *29* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* at *Naples*, Italy.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Amelio Stroma* Surgeon of the S. S. *Guinevere* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* at *Naples*, Italy.  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore	18	M		Laborem	yes	Italian	Capri				Self	70	no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Francisco	22	M		Laborem	yes	"	"				Self	52	no		no	no	no	Good	no
3	Shirley	29	F		"	no	"	"				Self	75	no		no	no	no	Good	no
4	Patricia	21	F		"	no	"	"				Self	18	no		no	no	no	Good	no
5	Luigi	41	M		"	no	"	"				Self	5	no		no	no	no	Good	no
6	Antonio	16	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	5	no		no	no	no	Good	no
7	Antonio	18	M		"	no	"	"				Self	5	no		no	no	no	Good	no
8	Samuel	48	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	5	no		no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carlo	41	M		"	no	"	"				Self	5	no		no	no	no	Good	no
10	Giuseppe	18	M		"	no	"	"				Self	10	yes		no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cherito	15	M		"	no	"	"				Self	50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
12	Luigi	17	M		"	no	"	"				Self	10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
13	Antonio	38	M		"	no	"	"				Self	10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
14	Maria	36	F		"	no	"	"				Self	5	no		no	no	no	Good	no
15	Augusta	24	F		"	no	"	"				Self	20	no		no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giuseppe	26	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	7	no		no	no	no	Good	no
17	Antonio	13	M		"	no	"	"				Self	42	no		no	no	no	Good	no
18	Luigi	29	M		"	no	"	"				Self	8	no		no	no	no	Good	no
19	Angela	30	F		"	no	"	"				Self	17	no		no	no	no	Good	no
20	Samuel	41	M		"	no	"	"				Self	7	no		no	no	no	Good	no
21	Antonio	31	M		"	no	"	"				Self	7	no		no	no	no	Good	no
22	Gabriele	18	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	17	yes		no	no	no	Good	no
23	Sebastiano	30	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	20	yes		no	no	no	Good	no
24	Lucia	22	F		"	no	"	"				Self	20	yes		no	no	no	Good	no
25	Parquair	19	M		"	no	"	"				Self	7	no		no	no	no	Good	no
26	Maria	20	F		"	no	"	"				Self	12	no		no	no	no	Good	no
27	Rocco	21	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	12	no		no	no	no	Good	no
28	Amabile	33	M		"	yes	"	"				Self	12	yes		no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pasle	41	M		"	no	"	"				Self	12	no		no	no	no	Good	no
30	Samuel	58	M		"	no	"	"				Self	42	no		no	no	no	Good	no

20-8



E

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(Rev. 7-27-98, 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

149 S. S.

*Furgundia*

ARRIVED.

*December 14*

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect.)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>R.</i>
2			<i>Cosenza</i>			
3			<i>Cosenza</i>			
4						
5			<i>Cosenza</i>			
6						
7			<i>Cosenza</i>			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
15			<i>S</i>			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."




2712 300

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Gough et al.* of the S. S. *Bugundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

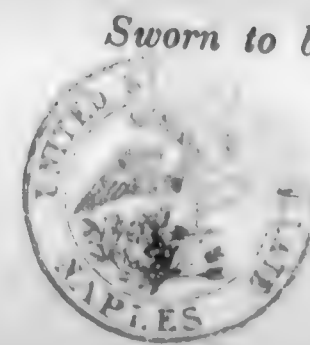
Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*J. V. D. [Signature]* Commanding Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Wm. C. [Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. *Bugundia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*J. V. D. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at Naples  
*W. C. [Signature]*





# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Regina*

sailing from **NAPLES**

189

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Julius Raffaele	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paola Raffaele	27	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Raffaele	25	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Colonia Raffaele	16	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leone Raffaele	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Raffaele	41	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Gioia Raffaele	37	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stefano Raffaele	60	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gabriele Raffaele	12	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stefano Raffaele	9	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stefano Raffaele	6	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stefano Raffaele	11	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefano Raffaele	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Yes	Italy	Yes	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no



E

Form 1500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

151

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



241a 170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Walter* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *37* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*James Walter* Master, First or Second Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amelio Hanna* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing to *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *37* names are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*Amelio Hanna* Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. *189* sailing from **NAPLES, 189** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Bottole Regina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Cou. Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>" Domenico</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>" Charles</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Amico Regina</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Cou. Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>" Francesco</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>" Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>" Carmela</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Cou. Rosina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Giovanni Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Stefano Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Stefano Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Stefano Antonella</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Cou. Giulia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Giuseppe Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Maria Caterina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Cou. Virginia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>" Giovanni</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>" Giovanni</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Giuseppe Flavia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Di Cola Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stefano Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Cou. Francesco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>" Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>" Virginia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S153

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Italy

Italy



211-240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Giuseppe Mattia* of the S. S. *Giugimonia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



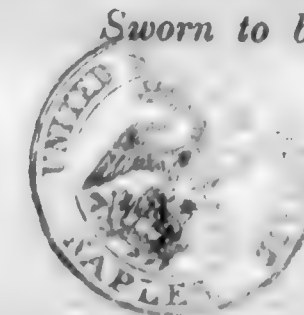
Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* *James Henry* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Samuele Atoma* Surgeon of the S. S. *Giugimonia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *FAVOR* sailing from **NAPLES**, *Italy*, 189 *Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK* *June 189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	28	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	3	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	1	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	11	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	19	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	14	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	31	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	19	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	17	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	31	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	21	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	14	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	18	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	14	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	41	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	30	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	1	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	5	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	60	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	10	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	21	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	40	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	1	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	1	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	44	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	12	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	10	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	11	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	6	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	<i>St. Benedetto</i>	5	M	Single	<i>House</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>70</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	no	no	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
155

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Messina	Italian	State S. M.	
2						
3						
4						
5			Sirgenti			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

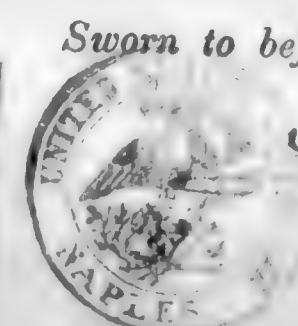
I, *Young Master* of the S. S. *Bugimara* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *50* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*Y. Young*  
 Master of the United States at *Naples*  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amelio Ottomero* Surgeon of the S. S. *Bugimara* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *50* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*Y. Young*  
 Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from* **NAPLES**, 24<sup>th</sup> *March* / 1898 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
		Yrs.	Mos.																	
X	Tullia Maria	18			Italian		Italian	Gangi				Bark	70	no	Fineo Puccio	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sou Giuseppe	12			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Mariano	7			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pinto Giovanni	30			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sou Maria	19			"		"	"				"	10	no	St. John's Puccio	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Anna	6			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Augusta	5			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Gerardo	1			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pellauer Anna	56			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sou Palma	18			"		"	"				"	70	no	Pelluo Garzone	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Francisca	18			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chamisso Anna	24			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sou Giuseppe	7			"		"	"				"	50	no	Maen Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Michele	16			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Viter Maria	30			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Broton Salvatore	16			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Coppola Vincenza	23			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sou Paolo	5			"		"	"				"	20	no	Rigio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Caterina	8			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Anson Caterina	56			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sou Antonina	21			"		"	"				"	20	no	Capano Coppola	no	no	no	good	no
X	Feig Nicoletta	15			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sou Giuseppe	5			"		"	"				"	10	no	Ruth Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
X	Maurio Rodolfo	40			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sou Giovanna	9			"		"	"				"	20	no	Ruth Rio	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Giuseppa	6			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" St. Santa	5			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Lisan Camilla	36			"		"	"				"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Wife Antonina	27			"		"	"				"	10	no	Porter	no	no	no	good	no
X	Costantino Giuseppe	32			"		"	"				"	20	no	Porter	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 157

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



151a180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. George Martin* of the S. S. *Inguindia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*.



*7-1403*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Camelo Attoma* Surgeon of the S. S. *Inguindia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *20* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*

*7-1403*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wm. Smith* sailing from **NAPLES**, *Ad. May 1* 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

158

189

[illegible]



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 159

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET


No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



121-150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Hunter* of the S. S. *Burgundia*, from *Italy* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *20* names and that I have examined the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
Notary Public, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo Horner* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *20* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Quimper*

sailing from **NAPLES**, 21 November, 1896

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 22 November, 1896

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling, or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence, at	10 Report for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																		
1	Anna Maria	18		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
2	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
3	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
4	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
5	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
6	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
7	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
8	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
9	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
10	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
11	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
12	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
13	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
14	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
15	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
16	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
17	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
18	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
19	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
20	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
21	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
22	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
23	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
24	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
25	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
26	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
27	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
28	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
29	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
30	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
31	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
32	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
33	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
34	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
35	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
36	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
37	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
38	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
39	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	
40	Anna Maria	10		F				Italian			Italy			10						Good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
161

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET


No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."




Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Bourge Master* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *26* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *December* 189*8* *Commanding Officer.*  
  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Amelio Attona* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *27* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *December* 189*8* *Dr. A. Attona*  
  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Burgundine*

sailing from **NAPLES**, *14 November 1893*, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *16 Nov 1893*

162

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling- or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos																		
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37		M																	
2	<i>Donna</i>	16		F																	
3	<i>Cheloni</i>	11		F																	
4	<i>Anna</i>	5		F																	
5	<i>Daughter</i>	10		F																	
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27		M																	
7	<i>Amato</i>	20		M																	
8	<i>Anna</i>	19		F																	
9	<i>Charachio</i>	25		M																	
10	<i>Amalia</i>	14		F																	
11	<i>Wife</i>	27		F																	
12	<i>Donna</i>	12		F																	
13	<i>Donato</i>	25		M																	
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10		M																	
15	<i>Donna</i>	7		F																	
16	<i>Anna</i>	6		F																	
17	<i>Anna</i>	1		F																	
18	<i>Charachio</i>	14		M																	
19	<i>Donna</i>	18		F																	
20	<i>Wife</i>	12		F																	
21	<i>Donna</i>	14		F																	
22	<i>Daughter</i>	12		F																	
23	<i>Donna</i>	1		F																	
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10		M																	
25	<i>Donna</i>	14		F																	
26	<i>Daughter</i>	16		F																	
27	<i>Anna</i>	22		F																	
28	<i>Donna</i>	1		F																	
29	<i>Donna</i>	14		F																	
30	<i>Donna</i>	1		F																	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

163

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Martin* of the S. S. *Argonia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, this list containing *23* names and that I have caused the Surgeon said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *20* day of *January* 189*8* at *Naples*  
*Wm. Martin*  
Master of the S. S. *Argonia*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amato Chama* Surgeon of the S. S. *Argonia* sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *23* names are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24* day of *January* 189*8*  
*Amato Chama*  
Surgeon of the S. S. *Argonia*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



# FABRI LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPLES**, 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1899

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
2	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
3	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
4	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
5	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
6	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
7	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
8	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
9	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
10	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
11	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
12	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
13	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
14	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
15	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
16	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
17	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
18	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
19	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
20	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
21	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
22	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
23	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
24	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
25	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
26	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
27	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
28	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
29	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
30	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
31	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
32	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
33	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
34	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
35	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
36	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
37	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
38	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
39	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
40	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
41	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
42	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
43	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
44	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
45	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
46	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
47	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
48	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
49	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
50	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
51	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
52	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
53	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
54	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
55	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
56	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
57	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
58	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
59	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
60	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
61	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
62	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman			Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Italy		Self	2	no	Husband				good	no																			
63	Giuseppe Vito	54		M		Seaman	</																																		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

1898.

185

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Abruzzo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
5	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
6	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	Calabria	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *George Charter* of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*Y. 22.23*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Amato* Surgeon of the S. S. *Burgundia* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *November* 189*8*  
*Y. 22.23*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# FABRI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **166**

S.S. *Argentine*

sailing from **NAPLES, N. H.** *November 1896*

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Jan 1897*

NEW-YORK																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Luigi' Salvatore	26		M	S	House painter			Italian	Genoa		NYC		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
2	Frank' Antonia	22		M	S	"			"	Chicago		Brooklyn		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
3	Paul' Anna	4		F	S	"			"	"		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
4	" Charles	8		M	S	"			"	"		"		"			"				Good	no
5	" Antonio	5		M	S	"			"	"		"		"			"				Good	no
6	" Felice	4		M	S	"			"	"		"		"			"				Good	no
7	" Felomena	4		F	S	"			"	"		"		"			"				Good	no
8	Paul' Maria	19		F	S	"			"	Palermo		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
9	Paul' Maria	16		F	S	"			"	"		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
10	Domènica	3		F	S	"			"	"		"		"			"				Good	no
11	Paul' Maria	5		F	S	"			"	"		"		"			"				Good	no
12	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
13	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
14	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
15	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
16	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
17	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
18	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
19	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
20	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
21	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
22	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
23	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
24	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
25	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
26	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
27	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
28	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
29	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
30	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
31	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
32	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
33	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
34	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
35	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
36	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
37	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
38	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
39	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
40	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
41	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
42	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
43	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
44	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
45	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
46	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
47	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
48	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
49	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
50	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
51	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
52	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
53	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
54	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
55	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
56	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
57	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
58	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
59	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
60	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
61	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
62	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
63	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
64	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				Good	no
65	Paul' Maria	15		F	S	"			"	Chicago		"		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				2	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

167

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



30

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. *Burgundia* from NAPLES do solemnly,  
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
at inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
at, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and thereon is correct and true.

day *November* 189 *8* *Commanding Officer.*  
*Wright*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the *Burgundia* years experience  
are that I have authority of the  
practice as such by *the* herein  
of each of the passengers named herein  
number, the annexed  
true in all particulars relative to the  
Manifest  
best of my  
physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this



*W. H. Wright*

189

United States at Nap



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF

8. *India.* sailing from **NAPLES,** 15 November, 1894 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 15 December, 1894. 158

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Single or Married	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence, at	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or implied, labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.														
1	Epifanio Querezo	20		M		no			Italian	Querezo		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
2	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
3	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
4	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
5	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
6	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
7	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
8	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
9	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
10	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
11	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
12	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
13	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
14	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
15	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
16	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
17	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
18	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
19	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
20	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
21	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
22	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
23	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
24	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
25	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
26	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
27	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
28	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
29	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
30	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
31	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
32	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
33	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
34	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
35	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
36	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
37	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
38	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
39	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
40	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
41	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
42	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
43	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
44	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
45	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
46	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
47	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
48	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
49	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
50	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
51	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
52	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
53	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
54	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
55	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
56	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
57	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
58	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
59	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
60	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
61	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
62	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
63	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
64	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
65	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
66	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
67	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
68	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
69	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
70	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
71	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
72	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
73	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
74	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
75	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
76	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
77	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
78	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
79	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
80	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
81	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
82	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
83	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
84	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
85	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
86	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
87	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
88	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
89	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
90	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
91	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
92	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
93	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
94	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
95	Costa, Jose	21		M		no			"	"		NY		Self	\$	no	John Sebastian	no	no	Good	no	
96	Costa, Jose	21		M		no		</														



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

169

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Rogers, of the City of New York, do solemnly  
swear and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, affore mentioned, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom,  
 or the Surgeon placed by the competent authorities of the said vessel, to examine each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal  
 inspection and the report of the said Surgeon, I have not observed in any of said passengers, and that from my personal  
 observation and the report of the said Surgeon, I have not observed in any of said passengers, any kind of infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamious crime, or a person suffering from any kind of contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime or implicated, in perpetration of crime in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from the law, and that also, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of the said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
 is correct and true.

[illegible]

Statistical Methods in Economics

Should whether  $M$  is  $\in F$  or  $\in N$  be  $\omega_1$  or  $\omega_2$ ?

~~Affidavit of Surgeon~~

I, Dr. Walter Surgeon of the U.S. "Albatross", being sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Académie de Médecine de Paris.  
I certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the same, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November 1895

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof," as the case may be.

14

9

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. M. Mace*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. "Albatross"*, *Sailing Thence* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Académie de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 189*5*.

*J. M. Mace*  
Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof", as the case may be.

*J. J. Lauder*  
*Greenland*  
*C. H. C. H.*  
*W. H. W. H.*  
*R. H. R. H.*  
*M. H. M. H.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

170

List No. 170

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from *Le Havre* 10/12 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the 18/12 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Comari, Della, Pietro</i>	23	m	S	miner		Italy	<i>Locano</i>	N. Y.	<i>Calumet</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	never	<i>Brother, Della, of Calumet</i>				
2	<i>Tossero, Angela</i>	26	f	M	Housewife		"	<i>Caris</i>	"	<i>Coal City</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>She went of Coal City</i>				
3	<i>L. J. Agnes</i>	46	f	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	<i>Morello, Domenico</i>	24	m	M	miner		"	<i>Durasco</i>	"	<i>Iron Mt. N.Y.</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>1893-1898. Iron</i>					
5	<i>Zen, Valentin</i>	29	m	S	miner		Austria	<i>Tinze</i>	N. Y.	<i>Carbonado</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	never	<i>Cousin, Valentin, Maria</i>				
6	<i>Baratono, Giacomo</i>	23	m	S	Picker		Italy	<i>Udaldi</i>	N. Y.	<i>Carbonado</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>J. Gass - 1892 - 98. R. by</i>				
7	<i>Caldi, Giovanni</i>	22	m	S	Labr		"	<i>Cuciglio</i>	N. Y.	"		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	never	<i>Brother, Giovanni</i>				
8	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	27	m	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	<i>Brother, Giovanni</i>				
9	<i>Chiri, Marco</i>	16	m	S	"		"	<i>Vialpe</i>	"	"		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	"				
10	<i>Baratono, Giacomo</i>	16	m	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Giacomo</i>				
11	<i>Filippi, Maurizio</i>	34	m	M	"		"	<i>Pis, Canis</i>	"	<i>Wilmington</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Giacomo of</i>				
12	<i>Filippa, Baldo</i>	21	m	S	"		Austria	<i>Erpeni</i>	"	<i>Welf</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	"				
13	<i>Cuffia, Antonio</i>	39	m	M	miner		Italy	<i>Cuciglio</i>	"	<i>Hobbsburg</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>Jan 1890-91</i>	<i>Daughter, Catherine</i>				
14	<i>Moretti, Marcello</i>	20	m	S	miner		"	<i>Tavone</i>	"	<i>Welf</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	"				
15	<i>Torona, Margaretha</i>	34	f	M	"		"	<i>Monte Carlo</i>	"	<i>Welf</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	<i>Daughter, Bertha, of Bonn</i>				
16	<i>Palovica, Miko</i>	18	m	S	miner		Austria	<i>Radocia</i>	"	<i>Angelo</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	<i>Cousin, of Angelo</i>				
17	<i>Grosso, Giacomo</i>	31	m	M	miner		Italy	<i>Mosso</i>	"	<i>Palerson</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>Jan 1890-91</i>	<i>Brother, Giacomo</i>				
18	<i>Mog, Angeline</i>	27	f	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
19	<i>Oniglio, Teresa</i>	24	f	S	Labr		"	<i>Caris</i>	"	<i>Roanock</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Carlo, of Roanock</i>				
20	<i>Bestolone, Emilio</i>	22	m	S	Labr		"	"	"	<i>Roanock</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
21	<i>Zucco, Stefano</i>	18	m	S	Labr		"	<i>Colloredo</i>	"	<i>Coal City</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
22	<i>Oniglio, Domenico</i>	1	m	S	"		"	<i>Caris</i>	"	<i>Roanock</i>		"	"	"	<i>Brother, Carlo, of Roanock</i>				
23	<i>Gallo, Domenico</i>	28	m	S	miner		"	<i>Colloredo</i>	"	<i>Coal City</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother, Carlo, of Coal City</i>				
24	<i>" Lucia</i>	2	f	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	<i>Brother, Carlo, of Coal City</i>				
25	<i>Morelli, Pietro</i>	14	m	S	miner		"	<i>Rocca</i>	"	<i>Spring Valley</i>		"	<i>\$3.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Morelli, Pietro</i>				
26	<i>Morelli, Imelda</i>	23	f	M	Housewife		"	<i>Rocca</i>	"	<i>Spring Valley</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	<i>Brother, Morelli, Pietro</i>				
27	<i>" Giovanni</i>	3	m	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
28	<i>Cesari</i>	1	m	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
29	<i>Boggio, Antonio</i>	19	m	S	Labr		"	<i>Rocca</i>	"	<i>Schmitt</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	<i>Brother, Boggio, Antonio</i>				
30	<i>Giulio, Teo</i>	22	m	S	"		"	<i>Rocca</i>	"	<i>Calumet</i>		"	<i>\$2.50</i>	"	<i>Brother, Boggio, Antonio</i>				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 171

ARRIVED. *Dec 18*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Umma</i>			<i>Umma</i>	
6		<i>Italy</i>			<i>Italy</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			<i>Umma</i>			
27						
28						
29			<i>Umma</i>			
30			<i>Umma</i>			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, *2<sup>d</sup> Officer* of the *SS "La Bretagne"* from *Hawa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hawa*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *2<sup>d</sup> Maie* Surgeon of the *SS "La Bretagne"*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *License to Me*, *State of Haw.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at *Hawa*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *172*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Pralaym* sailing from *Lo. Havre* *19/12* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New York* *18/12* 189 *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Covaguar, Cassio	19	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Quarto	New York	Boston	yes	his father	10 \$	never	at his cousin Covaguar's	no	no	good	no
2	Stoppa, Marco	20	M	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Caruole	"	St. Louis	yes	himself	30 \$	"	at his cousin Stoppa's	no	no	good	no
3	Karler, Benjamin	31	M	married	dyer	"	"	Bobaka	"	New York	"	"	30 \$	"	at his brother Karler's	"	"	"	"
4	Gross, David	22	M	single	laborer	"	"	Bohondone	"	"	"	"	30 \$	"	at his brother Gross's	"	"	"	"
5	Marone, Joseph	34	M	single	brewer	"	"	Caruole	"	Gammas	"	"	100 \$	"	at his brother Marone's	"	"	"	"
6	Mozzic, Francesco	49	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sorrell, Mario	22	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zelguthar, Johann	23	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	El. Minnesota	"	"	30 \$	never	at his father Zelguthar's	"	"	"	"
9	Rossi, Giovanni	16	M	single	workman	"	Italian	Genova	"	Kansas City	"	"	30 \$	"	at his father Rossi's	"	"	"	"
10	Santamaria, Federico	20	M	single	"	"	"	Alera	"	Galveston	"	"	30 \$	"	at his father Santamaria's	"	"	"	"
11	Borsatti, Leonardo	43	M	married	brewer	"	"	Claut (Italy)	"	New York	"	"	10 \$	1872 to 1893	none	"	"	"	"
12	Martini, Quirino	40	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	never	none	"	"	"	"
13	Salvador, Antonio	46	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	never	none	"	"	"	"
14	Calmar, Oswald	30	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	David, Oswald	24	M	single	mason	"	"	Claut	"	"	"	"	30 \$	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bellito, Luigi	33	M	married	"	"	"	Claut (Italy)	"	Chicago	"	"	30 \$	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Graver, Matteo	29	M	single	bread	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	30 \$	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martini, Carlo	30	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Giacinto, Eugenio	34	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Flor, Nicolo	18	M	single	laborer	"	Austrian	Proz	"	Hazleton	"	"	30 \$	"	at his father Flor's	"	"	"	"
21	Tranosi, Francesco	67	M	married	"	"	"	Sperminore	"	New York	"	"	30 \$	"	at his daughter Tranosi's	"	"	"	"
22	Formalo, Celeste	24	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	1890 to 1893	none	"	"	"	"
23	Ferraris, Colomb	22	M	single	laborer	"	Italian	Torino	"	"	"	"	30 \$	never	at his cousin Ferraris's	"	"	"	"
24	Glauda, Carolina	18	F	single	servant	"	"	Borgo San	"	New York	"	"	30 \$	"	at his cousin Glauda's	"	"	"	"
25	Marta, Massimo	23	M	single	minor	"	"	Aglietta	"	Calumet	"	"	30 \$	"	at his brother Marta's	"	"	"	"
26	Jorio, Batista	28	M	single	"	"	"	Lucas (I)	"	Denver	"	"	30 \$	"	at his brother Jorio's	"	"	"	"
27	Silva, Antonio	21	M	single	"	"	"	Aglietta	"	Frontenac	"	"	30 \$	1890 to 1893	none	"	"	"	"
28	Silva, Giuseppe	28	M	single	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 \$	never	at his brother Silva's	"	"	"	"
29	Carlo	17	M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 \$	"	at his brother Carlo's	"	"	"	"
30	Tomasi, Della Antoma	21	F	married	mason	"	"	"	"	Calumet	"	"	30 \$	"	at her brother Tomasi's	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2				Slovenian		
3						
4						
5				Slovenian		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *James H. Hays*, of the *SS "La Virginie"* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon at the port of destination, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*James H. Hays*

Master of the Vessel at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Hays*, Surgeon of the *SS "La Virginie"*, *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*Dr. Hays*

Surgeon of the Vessel at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *X*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. La Bretagne*

sailing from *Le Havre* *10*

189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New York* *18* 189 *8*

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Ritzmann, Jacob</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wallerding</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D. 1/2 year 16 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>" Kathi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Fati</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Zanji, Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>Silvagnon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hub, Elise</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Elmblach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30 D.</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>4 year 16 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>De Lott, Maddalena</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>St. Vito, Cadore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Passaic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, of Passaic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Zanotti, Angelina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin of</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Krischmann, Johanna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Elbigenalp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8th Wm. K. Kerschmann of Milwaukee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Rose</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Albert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Klaus</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Emma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Leomin, Charles</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Chaux de Fonds</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rochford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D.</i>	<i>1887-1890</i>	<i>Family, and, Father Mother of Rochford, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>" Paul, Albert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>" Laure Emma</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>" Paul</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>" Helene</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Reis, Johann, Bapt.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ludwigshafen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greensburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother in law, of Helen of H. Greensburg.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Stomfler, Antone</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Fugine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shenandoah</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38 D.</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Cousin, a father of Hanger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Blazovic, Anton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthburn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Grenko, Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gallup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Grenko, Ivan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthburn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Sporer, Anton</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gallup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long class of Gallup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Kiroslav, Burda</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vobosko</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, and mother, of Gallup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Kanglaris, Francis</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fugine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shenandoah</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, long class of Shenandoah.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Staufel, Stephen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Martin, of Shenandoah.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Vidal, Jacob</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthburn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin, that Helen of Ruthburn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Blazovic, Jaro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neopolis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Sporer, Kate</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pollet</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin, of Helen of Pollet.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Enie, Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin, of Helen of Pollet.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Va Bretagne* 175

ARRIVED.

Dec 18 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Germany	Baden	German	German	P.C.
2						
3		U.S.				
4		Italy		Italian		P.C.
5		Germany	Baden	German		P.C.
6		Italy	Bavaria	Italian		P.C.
7		Italy	Umbria	Italian	St. Mary	P.C.
8		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austrian	P.C.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Germany		German		P.C.
19		Germany	Prussia	German		P.C.
20		Germany	Prussia	German		P.C.
21						
22		Germany	Prussia	German		P.C.
23		Germany	Prussia	German		P.C.
24						
25						
26						
27		Austria	Prussia	German		P.C.
28						
29						
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

At 7. The undersigned, *John A. Bingham*, of the *City of Brooklyn*, from *Brooklyn*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibit* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Captain or Pilot of the vessel thereon, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, or Pilot, that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor or a convicted felon, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, etc., I swear as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Scoring technique used as*

May 11 - 90 Orange 1893

(continued)

Consent of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether *Mutual, Partial, Successive* or *Other*.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Wm. Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate "Sigsbee", being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medicine, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of the in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1894

Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by orders thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *W*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *la Bretagne*

sailing from *Le Havre*

189*8*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189*8*

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Has he been or is he a member of any secret society?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Heper, Mary	28	m	married	backer	yes	Austria	Metzger, New York	St. Louis	Mo	yes	himself	\$2.50	never	None	No	No	Good	No	
2	Mareo	24	f	housemaid																
3	Graff, Emma	17	m	single	minor			Bordello		St. Louis			\$2.50							
4	Lechini, Francesco	19	m	single				Rymer, Ind		Chicago			\$2.50							
5	Giovanni, Bartolotti	19	m	single				Basiglio		Chicago			\$2.50							
6	Truong, Rude	32	m					Sperminco		Rock Springs			\$30 & 1874 1888							
7	Remondini, Luigi	24	m	single				Sperminco		Rock Springs			\$30 & never							
8	Postal, Rocco	18	m	single				Mattarella		St. Louis			\$2.50							
9	Verari, Umo	24	m	single						St. Louis			\$2.50	1893 1894						
10	Terzi, Nicola	20	m	single	reframer			Quero, Swede		Atoka, Ind. Terr			\$2.50	1896 1897						
11	Bacca, Giuseppe	24	m	single				Quero, Swede		Atoka, Ind. Terr			\$2.50	1896 1897						
12	Valery, Francesco	44	m	married	workman			Ravio		Chicago			\$2.50	1896 1897						
13	Albertini, Giovanni	23	m	single	reframer			Mali, Swede		Chicago			\$2.50	1896 1897						
14	Bacca, Ernesto	17	m	single	workman			Reuno					\$2.50	1896 1897						
15	Martinelli, Maria	30	f	married	sewer								\$1.00	1896 1897						
16	Giovanni	24	m	single									\$4.50	1896 1897						
17	Paris, Giuseppe	22	m	single				Remio					\$2.50	1896 1897						
18	Calopucola, Nigile	24	m	single	minor			Batolo		St. Louis			\$30 & never							
19	Schapp, How	28	m	single	workman			Grufai		New York			\$50		at his brother in law					
20	Pirrat, Francesco	37	m	single	housemaid			Gouba		Forest City			\$10 & 1896 1897		at his brother in law					
21	Phames	46	m	single																
22	Mario	46	m	single																
23	Anna	24	f	single											at his brother in law					
24	Clor, Martin	23	m	single	backer			Drefalt		Forest City			\$40		Forest City					
25	Melara	22	f	single																
26	Lucina, Josef	61	f	single				Machone		La Salle			\$4.00		Josefa Lucina La Salle					
27	Auer	32	f	housemaid				Machone		La Salle			\$4.00		Josefa Lucina La Salle					
28	Josef	26	m	single																
29	Bucar, Anna	17	f	single	servant			Simon		St. Louis			\$7.75		Matto Bucar St. Louis					
30	Ekenspurger, Bertha	20	f	single	dresser			Schurz		New York			\$10		her Aunt Benedict Brooklyn					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Breque* 177

ARRIVED *December* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"
7	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Prussia	"	German	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"
30	"	Switzerland	Zürich	German	Switz	R

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 178

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belaguer*

sailing from *Le Havre* the 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 18<sup>th</sup> 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether or not a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Barzeghan, Louis</i>	40	M	Married	housew.	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	West Hoboken	never	Self	10	never	Brother, N. O. Chah, Dalaghian	no	no	good	left
2	<i>Mequardich, Kevork</i>	38	M	Married	factory	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	West Hoboken	never	Self	10	never	Brother, N. O. Chah, Dalaghian	no	no	good	left
3	<i>Mariani, Alipounaris</i>	40	M	Married	housew.	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	West Hoboken	never	Self	10	never	Brother, N. O. Chah, Dalaghian	no	no	good	left
4	<i>Nassour, Elias</i>	21	M	Single	Schoolmaster	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	Self	12	never	Uncle and Brother, Garabed	no	no	good	left
5	<i>Aboukabe</i>	18	M	Single	never	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	36	never	Friend, Stephen, 513 Spring St.	no	no	good	left
6	<i>Cannous, Joseph</i>	24	M	Single	never	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	36	never	Friend, Stephen, 513 Spring St.	no	no	good	left
7	<i>Fares, Ed</i>	22	M	Single	farmer	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	80	never	Washington Street 51	no	no	good	left
8	<i>Fares, Wordi</i>	25	M	Single	housew.	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	80	never	Brother and Cousin, Habel	no	no	good	left
9	<i>Faydi</i>	35	M	Single	never	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	80	never	Cousin, Habel, 10 Olive St.	no	no	good	left
10	<i>Fares, Hammi</i>	18	M	Single	never	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	80	never	Cousin, Habel, 10 Olive St.	no	no	good	left
11	<i>Abessieh, Fadi</i>	9	M	Single	never	never	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	New York	never	Self	80	never	C. Karam, Olive St. 10	no	no	good	left
12	<i>Leffert, Albert</i>	38	M	Single	Bravo	yes	German	Baden	New York	New Orleans	never	Self	30	never	Brother, Thomas, Fares	no	no	good	left
13	<i>Glaser, Rosine</i>	38	F	Married	housew.	never	German	Baden	New York	New York	never	Self	30	never	Ret. Aunt, St. Louis	no	no	good	left
14	<i>Rosine</i>	38	F	Married	housew.	never	German	Baden	New York	New York	never	Self	30	never	Ret. Aunt, St. Louis	no	no	good	left
15	<i>Martino, Agostino</i>	18	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Cervo	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Friend, Giacomo, Boston	no	no	good	left
16	<i>Liacomine, Domenico</i>	29	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Friend, Giacomo, Boston	no	no	good	left
17	<i>Saltor, Antonio</i>	21	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Friend, Giacomo, Boston	no	no	good	left
18	<i>Glasi, Giuseppe</i>	26	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Friend, Giacomo, Boston	no	no	good	left
19	<i>Comaine, Antonio</i>	22	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Friend, Giacomo, Boston	no	no	good	left
20	<i>Stely</i>	22	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Friend, Giacomo, Boston	no	no	good	left
21	<i>Pinchetti, Luigi</i>	20	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Blessagno	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
22	<i>Conti, Teodoro</i>	30	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Finnalbo	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Sister, Conchi, Margachia	no	no	good	left
23	<i>Biondi, Michele</i>	27	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Piolonchi	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Cousin, Lorenzo, Sebastian	no	no	good	left
24	<i>Lenzini, Lorenzo</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Finnalbo	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
25	<i>Lenzini, Giovanni</i>	22	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Finnalbo	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
26	<i>Ugolini, Francesco</i>	29	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Finnalbo	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
27	<i>Ugolini, Angelo</i>	30	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Finnalbo	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
28	<i>Castandrea, Giovanni</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Marrone	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
29	<i>Passarelli, Domenico</i>	28	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Marrone	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left
30	<i>Prati, Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	never	Italian	Marrone	New York	New York	never	Self	10	never	Brother, 417 St. 31. N.Y.	no	no	good	left



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

179

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

85) From the following:

Consent of the United States at 1778

\* State whether Male or Female. See instructions.

# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John A. Hays, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. State of Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, given according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signed at Chicago, Ill. 10 th

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov 1893.

Consul of the United States *of /*

\* State whether Surveyor "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *U*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. in Bretagne* sailing from *Le Havre* *11. 10. 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* the *18. 12. 1898*

180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Muller	35	M	Single	carpenter	Yes	Prussia	Cape Town	New York	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$ 30	yes	He is going home again				
2	Panada Amibale	32	M	Single	merchant		"	"	"	Hurley N.Y.		"	50 +	yes	none				
3	" Marie	19	F	Single	milliner		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
4	" Rosina	3	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
5	Garbarcio Antonio	51	M	Single	laborer		Spain	Corriglia	"	San Francisco		"	50	yes	"				
6	Comatelli Pietro	36	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Ugenta	"	Kansas City		"	50	yes	He is going home to his sister				
7	Gindetta	24	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
8	Najel Cuneo Emma	46	F	Single	housemaid		Italy	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn		"	more	yes	going home 5th Jan				
9	" Cuneo	10	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
10	Callapiccola Fortunato	25	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Bueno	"	Telluride Col		"	16	yes	"				
11	Ferdinand Muller	30	M	Single	laborer		Germany	Stekow	"	New York		"	\$ 30	"	"				
12	Buckorweist Ferdinand	35	M	Single	"		"	"	"	S. Francisco		"	\$ 30	"	"				
13	Roth Armoer	21	M	Single	Gover		"	"	"	New York		"	42	yes	He is going home again				
14	Dietrich Jean Baptist	32	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	30	yes	"				
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Finished at No. 14

Amthackana

1898

145

991



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bodega* 181

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
2		<i>Italy</i>				
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>				
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>				
9		<i>Italy</i>				
10						
11		<i>Italy</i>				
12		<i>Italy</i>				
13		<i>Italy</i>				
14		<i>Italy</i>				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John W. Miller*, Master of the *SS. "Albatross"* from *Albion*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person afflicted with a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or is a person who has been deported from the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 189*7*.  
*John W. Miller*  
 Master of the Vessel at *Albion*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Miller*, Surgeon of the *SS. "Albatross"*, *Albion*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan M. D. Medicine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 189*7*.  
*Dr. Miller*  
 Consul of the United States at *Albion*.

State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## List No.

S.S. *la Betagne*

sailing from Le Havre the 18<sup>th</sup>

189 J

Arriving at Port of New York the 18/2

189

1892

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	First in Prison or Alms-house or on parole by charity in previous year	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Genio Habis	40	M	Mar	tailor	"	Syrien	Beyrouth	N York	New York	Yes	Self	20 D	1893-1894	Cousin, of New Port				Genio	
2	Genio	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tares Hane	50	M	Mar	Housemaid/haw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Habis Tares	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Tares Afifa	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Azar Camina	45	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Azar Mariani	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Assi Salim	39	M	Mar	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kafa George	38	M	S	Housemaid/haw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Aziz Elias	38	M	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Rheriafi, Elias	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ouzounian, Baptiste	39	M	Mar	Carver	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Soghomi	41	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Labouyan Dodi	28	M	Mar	Housemaid	never	"	Alexandrette	"	West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ovares	5	M	S	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Hraig	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Hamma Elias	38	M	Mar	farmer	Yes	Syrien	"	"	Hamouglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Chemoun Boushos	42	M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	Utica (N.Y.)	Yes	Self	20 D	"	nephew, Ibrahim, Philippe	"	"	"	"	
19	" Marie	38	M	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Assad, Chacoun	"	"	"	
20	" Joussef	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	545 Bleeker Street N.Y.	"	"	"	
21	" Nahel	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" Ibrahim	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Merchid	29	M	Mar	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Chahine, Barbere	30	M	Mar	Housemaid	never	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, (Elias, Ole, Kay, Sam)	"	"	"	
25	" Eakle	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meena, Kehl, Chahine	"	"	"	
26	Joussef, Gerios	40	M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"	"	
27	Joussef, Gerios	44	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Shadia, Noodle	"	"	"	
28	" Elias	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Street 133, Market	"	"	"	
29	Giordamengo, Euse	28	M	Mar	Housemaid	"	Italian	La Londe	"	Smithton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	" Matteo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meena and Father	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

133

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
2						R.C.
3						R.C.
4						R.C.
5						R.C.
6						R.C.
7						R.C.
8						R.C.
9						R.C.
10						R.C.
11						R.C.
12						R.C.
13						R.C.
14				Armenian		R.C.
15						R.C.
16						R.C.
17			Syria			R.C.
18						R.C.
19						R.C.
20						R.C.
21						R.C.
22						R.C.
23						R.C.
24						R.C.
25						R.C.
26						R.C.
27						R.C.
28						R.C.
29		Italy	Campania			R.C.
30						R.C.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *SS "La Bodega" from [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Agents thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or who is an alien, or a person who is prohibited, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 189*4*.  
*[Signature]*  
*ara.*  
 Consul of the United States at *[illegible]*  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *SS "La Bodega" sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Madame de [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 189*4*.  
*[Signature]*  
 Consul of the United States at *[illegible]*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by agents thereof", as the case may be.



## List No.

S.S. van Botaryne

sailing from *at Bain the 10<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York the 11<sup>th</sup>*

189 J

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For or Against the right of labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Serem Anna	23	f	single	farmer	yes yes	(Austria)	Uboosho	New York	Pittsburg	yes	by himself	10 \$	never	A sister & a cousin, Ivan Ivan	190				
2	Hajdin Mera	17	m										35 \$		cousin Toma Hajduhar	9				
3	Peko Hajdin	30	m	married									40 \$		Knows Peter maimafa	9				
4	Benas Justina	22	f	married									86 \$		Has a husband, Franjo Benar	9				
5	Hajdin Gajo	21	m										36 \$		Brother Mani Hajdin	9				
6	Stigly Ivan	37	m										12 40 \$		Cousin Antonio Hajdin	9				
7	Hajdin Simo	18	m	single									38 \$		Cousin Mihajlo Pysini	9				
8	Mance Franjo	38	m	married									38 \$		Brother Mance a Pittsburg	9				
9	Giuseppe Ceria	38	m	single	workman		Italiano	Piella (Novara)		New York			30 \$			9				
10	Ottoman Anto Hadjerno	24	m				Austria	Ljubna (Czeglara)					30 \$			9				
11	Beth Alexander	23	f										30 \$			9				
12	Mazzucola Sam	28	m		carpenter		Italy	Yokura Com		St Louis, Mich			11 \$		Sister in Law	11				
13	Sares Naaf	24	m		carpenter		Syrian	Bejruth		New York			12 \$	yes from 1894	his friend Mr Alidalla	11				
14	Shari Salhani	16	m		carpenter					Alidalla			11 \$	never	Deas & Co	11				
15	Nicola Faytous	30	m	married	farmer					60 & Washington St			10 \$	yes from 1894	60 & Washington St N.Y.	11				
16	Abraham Camer	18	m	single	photograph			Yaffa		New York		by his mother	11 \$	never	his mother	9				
17	Hadi Hakim	22	m		farmer			Bejruth				himself	12 \$		friend Staphan Meolas	9				
18	Anur Laif	40	m	married	proprietor								11 \$		his cousin	9				
19	Munyer Elias	25	m	single	tanner					Chicago		then brother	24 \$		then brother Mr Nicolas Munyer	11				
20	Mary	45	f	married	maid	no no							24 \$		(373 Canal St)	11				
21	Malouf Youssef	28	m		merchants	yes yes				Boston		himself	16 \$		his father in law	11				
22	Hajiba	20	f		household	no no														
23	Anis	26	m		none															
24	Serria	30	m																	
25	Hadi Ibrahim	25	m	married	farmer					New York			10 \$		then cousin Mr Anton	11				
26	Poulos Massif	25	m										38 \$		Hadd 62 Washington St	11				
27	Masoud Salim	17	m	single									22 \$			11				
28	Jabour Anis	21	m		merchant								16 \$		then friend Mr Hajib	11				
29	Nama Habib	20	m										20 \$		Arbily M. York	11				
30	Assad Youssef	20	m		farmer	no no				Utica N.Y.			12 \$		his friend Assad Cham	11				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

185

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **R**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Princesse* sailing from *Le Havre* the 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 12/12 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For in Prison or otherwise or any other cause which may prevent him from leaving his country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Marchetti, Desnigi	30	M	Married	Labors	"	Austria	Castelfondo, N. York	New York	Castelfondo	Yes	Self	20 D.	Never	Friends, Rock Springs	"	"	"	"	"
2	Albertini Celestino	48	M	Married	Labors	"	"	Breg.	"	Rock Springs	"	"	20 D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Piazza Rachela	31	F	Married	"	"	"	Castelfondo	"	Castelfondo	"	"	30 D.	"	Her husband, of Rachela	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Margherita	44	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband, of Rachela	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Elisa	10	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gofflot Marie	27	F	Married	non	"	French	Paris	"	New York	"	Yes	30 D.	Yes	is going home with husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reali Antoine	34	M	Married	Mason	"	Italy	Paris	"	Chicago	"	Repaid	40 D.	No	Brother, of Hopewell (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Caroline	30	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Ida	9	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Rosine	7	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Ernestine	5	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Marie	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stornbellini Giovanni	24	M	Married	Farmer	"	Italy	Paris	"	"	"	"	10 D.	"	By Brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Genesi, Genesio	24	M	Married	"	"	"	Paris	"	Boston	"	non	30 D.	"	Father, and Mother, of Boston	"	"	"	"	"
15	Flieg Frederic	39	M	Married	Carpenter	"	Germany	Le Cap.	"	Chicago	"	Yes	20 D.	Yes 6 years	Brother, of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Berthe	39	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Gertrude	4	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Concra, Louise	38	F	Married	Dressmaker	"	German	Paris	"	Chicago	"	"	40 D.	Yes 3	Family of America	"	"	"	"	"
19	Laugliardi Jean	34	M	Married	Mason	"	Italy	Paris	"	New York	"	"	40 D.	non	Cousin of McFarrell	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brasso, Barthelomy	29	M	Married	Labors	"	"	Marseille	"	Nanaimo	"	"	30 D.	"	Brother, of Nanaimo	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vittone, Antoine	20	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 D.	"	Family of Nanaimo	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grati, Bechore	30	M	Married	Leadman	"	Syrian	Paris	"	Acapulco	"	non	40 D.	"	Brother, Leadman, of San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karscher Otto	39	M	Married	"	"	German	"	"	Sacramento	"	"	40 D.	"	Uncle, Schwarzmann, of Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Valentin	6	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pieggor, Gustave	29	M	Married	Butcher	"	German	Loffingen	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25 D.	"	Friend, Mathias Blom	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hanic Franz	23	M	Married	Farmer	"	Austria	Castelfondo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	34 D.	"	2535 Emerald Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clavi Andre	28	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34 D.	"	Also, Pham, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gregurina, Joseph	24	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 D.	"	2. Brothers, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chie, Kate	36	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leage, Kate	41	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 D.	"	Cousin, Stefan, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

187

ARRIVED.

*December 18th*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	France	Provence	French	France	R.C.
7	"	Italy	Provincia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
18	"	Italy	Provincia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	Provincia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
23	"	Germany	Lorraine	German	Germany	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *2*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *la Bretagne*

sailing from *la Havre* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of New York on the *18<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mo	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Goudot, Victor	30	M	Married	Bachelor		French	Cirey	N. York	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Uncle, De cat Valentin	Non	Non	Good	None
2	Goudot, Marie	28	F	Married	None		French	Cirey	N. York	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	"	"	Victor Goudot	"	"	Good	None
3	Goudot, Paul	26	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None
4	Goudot, Marie	10	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None
5	Goudot, Marie	7	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None
6	Bouty, Louis	21	M	Single	Bachelor		French	Cirey	N. York	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Uncle, De cat Valentin	Non	Non	Good	None
7	Gouard, Leon	18	M	Single	Bachelor		French	Cirey	N. York	N. York	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Brother, Gerard, 49 St. W.	Non	Non	Good	None
8	Dramonspe, Jean	18	M	Single	Bachelor		French	St. Etienne	N. York	N. York	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Brother	Non	Non	Good	None
9	Etchebarne, Guillaume	20	M	Single	Bachelor		French	St. Etienne	N. York	N. York	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Friend	Non	Non	Good	None
10	Depindlar, Josephine	20	F	Single	Bachelor		German	Dulz (L)	N. York	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Father, J. Schmitt, 10 St. W.	Non	Non	Good	None
11	Lah, Joseph	20	M	Single	Bachelor		Austria	St. Marcella	N. York	Cleveland	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Mother, J. Cleveland	Non	Non	Good	None
12	Frederick, Wilhel	21	M	Single	Bachelor		German	Hamburg	N. York	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Ch. Wilhel, 10 St. W.	Non	Non	Good	None
13	Guillet, Jules	21	M	Single	Bachelor		Swiss	Bure	N. York	N. York	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Uncle, J. B. B. B. B.	Non	Non	Good	None
14	Linnale, Johann	34	M	Single	Bachelor		Austria	Vienna	N. York	Cleveland	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Brother, 10 St. W.	Non	Non	Good	None
15	Zupancic, Franz	23	M	Single	Bachelor		Austria	Trieste	N. York	Cleveland	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Brother	Non	Non	Good	None
16	Kovak, Anton	24	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	"	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
17	Smole, Anton	19	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	"	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
18	Schumacher, Charles	47	M	Single	Bachelor		Swiss	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	Father, 10 St. W.	Non	Non	Good	None
19	Reygler, Louis	44	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	"	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
20	Studenec, Ernst	23	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
21	Nagel, Franz	47	M	Single	Bachelor		Austria	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
22	" Marie	46	F	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	"	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
23	Studer, Franz	41	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
24	Hermann, August	47	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
25	Roman, D. Luigi	30	M	Single	Bachelor		Italy	Trieste	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
26	Roman, D. Giacomo	30	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Trieste	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
27	Gueck, Ricardo	30	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Trieste	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
28	" Ernesto	29	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Trieste	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
29	Portaguel, Maria	57	F	Single	Bachelor		Austria	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None
30	Legna, Albino	70	M	Single	Bachelor		"	Vienna	"	Blackwell	Yes	Yes	\$5.00	Non	"	Non	Non	Good	None



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

189

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
11	"	France	Alsace	Slovenish	France	R.C.
12	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
13	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
14	"	France	Alsace	Slovenish	France	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
21	"	France	Alsace	French	France	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26	"	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	"	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	"	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	R.C.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Amthaciana*, Master of the *St. La Botzgue* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other offense, or is a deserter from the land or sea forces of any nation, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is so far as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 189*5*.  
*Amthaciana*  
 Master of the United States of *France*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. S. Morris*, Surgeon of the *St. La Botzgue*, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy de Medicine de Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 189*5*.  
*Amthaciana*  
 Consul of the United States of *France*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *190*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Bretagne* sailing from *Le Havre* 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York on the 17<sup>th</sup> 1898

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Form 13, printed on the back of the manifest, to be filled out by the collector of customs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Amadou, George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cousin / Kaleb Karam 10 Oliver Street.</i>	<i>rev</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>" Sara</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Rousselle</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Cannouso</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Arachie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Morello, Catherine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Truscollo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1893-1898. From wife.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Rafaela Kabil</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1894-1896. Cousin. 10 Oliver Street.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Daayeb, Monson</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cousin, Joseph Kabil, 10 Oliver Street.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Schmitt, Isaac</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Jacquet Marie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From wife of Guatemala</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Jacquet Emile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



*Finished at No. 12*  
*AM Thacker*  
*AS Consul*

Form 1300.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
Ed. 7-27-98 250000

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Bretagne* 191  
ARRIVED *17* 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, Master of the *SS. "C. C. C."* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*Wm. J. Smith*  
 Master of the Vessel  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. C. Macie*, Surgeon at the *SS. "C. C. C."* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 189*7*.  
*J. C. Macie*  
 Surgeon of the Vessel  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *192*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from *Le Havre* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *18<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Raji Jaussef.	32	M	Married	Farmer		Syrian	Beirut	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	65 D.	For	By Brother of address	none	none	none	none
X	" Jeban	9	M	Single	Scholar		"	"	"	"		Self	"	Brother	Stephen & Kabil Raji	"	"	"	"
X	" Amine	12	M	Single	Scholar	none	"	"	"	"		Self	45 D.	"	57 Washington Street.	"	"	"	"
4	Kather Najman	20	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	The Mother of same	"	"	"	"
5	Jayoua Nagha	32	F	Married	Domestic		"	"	"	"		Self	16 D.	"	Brother, George Hall	"	"	"	"
6	Scander Zarif	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		Self	16 D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Marta	9	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sayegh, Selloum	40	M	Married	Farmer	none	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100 D.	For	Brother, address	"	"	"	"
9	Yabet Maza	27	M	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Francis, Mariani	47	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jasmine	14	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bach Salim	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	316 Main Street	"	"	"	"
13	" Elias	8	M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Nicola	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kabil Elias	10	M	Single	Farmer	none	"	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	16 D.	For	Friend, address	"	"	"	"
16	Dabaghian, Olan	22	M	Single	Scholar	"	Armenian, Alexandria	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	14 D.	Brother	Richard Dabaghian	"	"	"	"
X	Salame, Francis	40	M	Married	Farmer	none	Syrian	Jerusalem	"	Jersey City	Yes	"	200 D.	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	" George	29	M	Single	"	none	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Maria	4	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	" Barbara	4	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Camrus, Michael	29	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	Beirut	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	"	20 D.	"	Cousin, Baghos Riche	"	"	"	"
22	Mardoura, Richard	47	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	16 D.	"	the John, + Carlisle Street.	"	"	"	"
X	Camrus, Mifsa	16	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Self	16 D.	"	2 Brothers N.Y.	"	"	"	"
24	Bida, Mariam	45	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	20 D.	For	Menn, Kabil, Bridge	"	"	"	"
25	Farida	30	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	20 D.	"	Schumann St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
26	Abouef, Hama	35	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self	32 D.	"	son, Kabil, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
27	Moared, Mousa	13	M	Single	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
28	Mousa	8	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	Brother, Kabil, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
29	Abelham, Moughaith	20	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Self	20 D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Latouf, Latouf	16	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	Yes	Brother	16 D.	For	the Brother, Latouf	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Bretagne* 193

ARRIVED. *Dec 18* 1898.

SHEET *6*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Y. C.</i>
2						<i>Y. C.</i>
3						<i>Y. C.</i>
4						<i>Y. C.</i>
5						<i>Y. C.</i>
6						<i>Y. C.</i>
7						<i>Y. C.</i>
8						<i>Y. C.</i>
9						<i>Y. C.</i>
10						<i>Y. C.</i>
11						<i>Y. C.</i>
12						<i>Y. C.</i>
13						<i>Y. C.</i>
14						<i>Y. C.</i>
15						<i>Y. C.</i>
16						<i>Y. C.</i>
17						<i>Y. C.</i>
18						<i>Y. C.</i>
19						<i>Y. C.</i>
20						<i>Y. C.</i>
21						<i>Y. C.</i>
22						<i>Y. C.</i>
23	<i>u</i>					<i>Y. C.</i>
24						<i>Y. C.</i>
25						<i>Y. C.</i>
26						<i>Y. C.</i>
27						<i>Y. C.</i>
28						<i>Y. C.</i>
29						<i>Y. C.</i>
30						<i>Y. C.</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *James H. [illegible]* of the *U.S.S. [illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 189*8*.  
*Amthackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Ham*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *[illegible]* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. [illegible]* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *September*, 189*8*.  
*Amthackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *[illegible]*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *16*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *18<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Meinardi, Joe</i>	21	M	S	labor		Italy	<i>Giorio</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Calumet</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>See, Bonola, Giuseppe, near me</i>				
2	<i>Cassellina, Antonio</i>	32	M	S	labor		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>5 years 1892-1898</i>				
3	<i>Neirotti, Amelia</i>	29	F	Married	housewife		"	<i>Ayolo</i>	"	<i>Ballico</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>See, Neirotti, of Ballico</i>				
4	<i>Chabiaric, Maria</i>	19	F	S	"		Austria	<i>Cairavice</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Cousin, Ant. Della. N.Y.</i>				
5	<i>Calori Paolo</i>	22	M	S	labor		Italy	<i>Combrano</i>	"	<i>S. Francisco</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
6	<i>Allegro Pietro</i>	19	M	S	labor		"	<i>Corino</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
7	<i>Roberts, Margherita</i>	34	F	S	housewife		"	<i>Cintano</i>	"	<i>Seamerville</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Procula, of Se</i>				
8	<i>Bortoglio, Giacomo</i>	39	M	S	labor		"	<i>Sale</i>	"	<i>Congress</i>		"	<i>\$35.00</i>	"	<i>See, Neirotti, of Ballico</i>				
9	<i>Chiuminatto, Domenico</i>	31	M	S	labor		"	<i>Cintano</i>	"	<i>Sacramento</i>		"	<i>\$60.00</i>	"	<i>5 years 1891-1896</i>				
10	<i>Giovanni, Maria</i>	17	F	S	labor		"	"	"	<i>Congress</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>See, Neirotti, of Ballico</i>				
11	<i>Bonchatti, Lorenzo</i>	28	M	S	labor		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>5 years 1893-1898</i>				
12	<i>Bortoglio, Giuseppe</i>	26	M	S	labor		"	<i>Sale</i>	"	<i>Seamerville</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Brother, of Seamerville</i>				
13	<i>Beardo, Lorenzo</i>	29	M	S	labor		"	<i>Campo</i>	"	<i>Congress</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
14	<i>" Pietro</i>	28	M	S	labor		"	"	"	<i>Congress</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
15	<i>Brandolini, Giuseppe</i>	29	M	S	"		"	<i>S. Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		"	<i>\$32.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Neirotti, Antonio (N.Y.)</i>				
16	<i>Scappino Pietro</i>	25	M	S	"		"	<i>Caluso</i>	"	<i>Coal City</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>5 years 1892-1896</i>				
17	<i>Buffo, Gio. Battista</i>	31	M	S	"		"	<i>Forno, Neira</i>	"	<i>Braim</i>		"	<i>\$35.00</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Brother, Michel, Fincingo</i>				
18	<i>Scappino, Anselmo</i>	31	M	S	"		"	<i>Caluso</i>	"	<i>Coal City</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Michel, Fincingo</i>				
19	<i>Bargan Luigi</i>	29	M	S	"		"	<i>Elant</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
20	<i>Bellato, Dolore</i>	31	F	S	housewife		"	<i>Clanadine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>See, Neirotti, of Ballico</i>				
21	<i>Cajato, Odo</i>	32	M	S	"		Austria	<i>Giorio</i>	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, Fincingo (N.Y.)</i>				
22	<i>Agusone, Camillo</i>	31	M	S	"		"	"	"	<i>Portland</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>1 year 1896-1897</i>				
23	<i>Lois, Antonio</i>	37	M	S	labor		"	<i>Pitcair</i>	"	<i>S. Francisco</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, of S. Francisco</i>				
24	<i>Cugone, Giuseppe</i>	31	M	S	labor		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
25	<i>Agusone, Francisco</i>	18	M	S	labor		"	<i>Neira</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>S. Jose</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Brother, and, Brother, of S. Jose</i>				
26	<i>Latheira</i>	9	F	S	labor		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	"				
27	<i>Miner, Joseph</i>	29	M	S	labor		Germany	<i>Tharckhardt</i>	"	<i>Meriden</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>His Brother and Sister</i>				
28	<i>Marshall, Felice</i>	23	M	S	labor		"	"	"	<i>Coal</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>His Cousin, of Meriden</i>				
29	<i>Lugg, Geneva</i>	21	F	S	housewife		"	<i>Sambony</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>Sister and Brother</i>				
30	<i>Smith, Joseph</i>	21	M	S	labor		"	"	"	"		"	<i>\$30.00</i>	"	<i>See, Neirotti, of Ballico</i>				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tu / Sulu*

195

ARRIVED.

*Dec 18*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1			<i>India</i>	<i>Hindustani</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
3			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
4		<i>India</i>	<i>Madras</i>	<i>Tamil</i>	<i>India</i>	
5			<i>India</i>	<i>Hindustani</i>	<i>India</i>	
6			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
7			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
8			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
9			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
10			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
11			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
12			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
13			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
14			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
15			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
16			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
17			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
18			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
19			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
20			<i>India</i>		<i>India</i>	
21						
22						
23		<i>India</i>	<i>Madras</i>	<i>Tamil</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Nil</i>
24		<i>India</i>	<i>Madras</i>	<i>Tamil</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Nil</i>
25						
26						
27		<i>India</i>	<i>Madras</i>	<i>Tamil</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Nil</i>
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Amthackara*, Master of the *U. S. S. S. S. S.* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthackara* day of *December* 189*8*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *J. M. Mace*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S. S.* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of Medicine de Havre* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthackara* day of *December* 189*8*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *16*

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from *Le Havre*

on *12/18/89*

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *18/12* 189*8*

196

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18/12 1898																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gastmann George.	34	m	S	laborer	yes	German	Hagenau	N York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	never	his sister Mary				
2	Philz Adeline	53	f	M	none		"	Fribourg	"	"		"	\$10	never	her daughter				
3	" Johann	18	m	S	laborer		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
4	" Anna	12	f				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
5	" Rudolf	10	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
6	Cassin Marie Camille	24	f	S	housekeeper	yes	French	Villiers (Paris)	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	never	is going to join her brother				
7	Lambert Anna	14	f				"	Besancon	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$10	never	is going to her aunt Mrs. Jany				
8	Mell Tharin Auguste	10	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
9	Barras Francis	34	m	S	cook		Swiss	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
10	Carmon Marie	20	f	S	housekeeper		French	Guine	"	New York	yes	"	\$30	never	is going back home				
11	Clark Jules	27	m		farmer		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
12	Abdalla Fares	29	m		merchant		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
13	Pares Mariani	29	m		housemaid	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
14	" Victoria	44	f				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
15	" Zaki	1	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
16	Youssef Sabate	30	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
17	Brahim Amine	8	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
18	Metri Najib	10	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
19	Brahim Layla	30	f				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
20	Salloum Abdalla	50	m		merchant	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
21	" Youssef	16	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
22	Mikad Labiba	24	m		housemaid	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
23	Aja Youssef	30	f				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
24	Haf David	8	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
25	Hodib	6	m				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
26	Tannous Chahla	27	m		housemaid	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
27	Gerros Hanna	50	m		merchant	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
28	Fares Ralil	50	m		farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
29	Gerros Seman	35	m		merchant	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
30	Anna	30	f		farmer	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*La Bretagne* 197

ARRIVED.

*Dec 18*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Alsace</i>	<i>Bas Rh.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5		<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9		<i>France</i>	<i>Alsace</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Beirut</i>	<i>Arabia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Nathan Reddison, Master of the TARTAR PRINCE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, Twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 NOV 98

E. Whelan  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

GENOVA

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Nathan Reddison, Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, Twenty in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 NOV 98

E. Whelan  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

26 NOV 98

189

Arriving at Port of

108

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Josephine Maria	24		female	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by husband	\$2		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
2	another one	21		female	single												her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	9		female	single												her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
4	for Romolo	6		male	single												her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
5	"	5		male	single												her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
6	"	1		male	single												her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bara	20		female	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by husband	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mozes	22		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Christian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
9	Matosin	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gasquole	19		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maximou	20		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rodriguez	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
13	Forost	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bresner	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brandella	25		female	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alfali	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alfali	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria	21		female	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bertoli	24		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
20	Peri	30		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christini	21		male	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$5		her mother living	no	no	no	good	no
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	Montani	33		male	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	more than						good	no
26	"	24		male	single																good	no
27	Albert	28		male	single	merchant			German	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$30						good	no
28																						
29																						
30																						

100



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
109

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



No. 2

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *Anderson*, *Capt.* of the **TARTAR PRINCE** from **GENOVA**, do hereby  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be-  
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.  
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named  
thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 NOV 98 189

*William Anderson*  
Master

*E. A. Whitcomb*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Ramona D. V. Harris*, Surgeon of the **TARTAR PRINCE** sailing therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and  
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 26 NOV 98 189

*Ramona D. V. Harris*  
Surgeon

*E. A. Whitcomb*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

26 NOV 93 189

Arriving at Port of 200

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	ofia Lobra	19	♀	single	housewife		Austrian	Came	New York	Chicago Ill.	brother	\$5	no		brother					
2	Nikolay Frankoy	18	♂	single	countryman		"	Bedward	"	Chicago Ill.	brother				brother					
3	Louis Michel	23	♂	single	domestic		"	"	"	New York	brother				brother					
4	Flana Gabri	20	♀	single	"		"	Sabrin	"	Boston	brother				M. Lamber					
5	Julius Lamber	16	♂	single	"		"	Leva	"	New York	brother				M. Lamber					
6	Adde Lamber	13	♂	single	"		"	"	"	"	brother				M. Lamber					
7	Rosa Mazan	25	♀	single	"		"	"	"	New York	brother				Sam Mazan					
8	Beniam Jacobov	16	♂	single	"		"	Fla Lamin	"	"	brother				M. Benzen					
9	Veran Malalun	17	♀	single	"		"	Hietars	"	Highland	brother				Andres Malthe					
10	Harold Josel	18	♂	single	"		"	Esakha	"	Brownsville	brother				Glorias Josel					
11	" Josel	16	♂	single	"		"	"	"	"	brother				"					
12	Agata Lobra	24	♀	single	"		"	Carveron	"	Chicago Ill.	brother				John Lobra					
13	Julius Bonis	18	♂	single	"		"	garlic	"	New York	brother				Johann Bonis					
14	Bernard Maria	28	♂	single	"		"	gallia	"	"	brother				her husband					
15	Jon Bened	18	♂	single	"		"	"	"	"	brother				his father					
16	Alis Lobra	17	♀	single	"		"	Chenico	"	Chicago Ill.	brother				brother					
17	Leobold Silvio	29	♂	single	"		"	"	"	"	brother				"					
18	Proli Nicola	37	♂	single	merchant		"	Benedict	"	Chicago Ill.	brother				"					
19	Cassera Rodella	25	♀	single	countryman		"	Verana	"	San Francisco	brother				"					
20	Diaggi Lancia	21	♂	single	"		"	"	"	"	brother				"					
21	Kuffia Fiorentina	30	♀	single	"		"	Munich	"	San Francisco	brother				"					
22	brother Pietro	17	♂	single	"		"	"	"	"	brother				"					
23	Overa George	18	♂	single	clerk		"	Milano	"	New York	brother				"					
24	Maria Maryano	24	♀	single	"		"	Colony	New York	"	brother				"					
25	Donatella Maria	4	♀	single	child		"	"	"	"	brother				"					
26	Orto Maradine	18	♂	single	"		"	forming	"	"	brother				"					
27	Quia Stefano	29	♂	single	"		"	forming	"	"	brother				"					
28	Juro Mattoic	49	♂	single	"		"	forming	"	"	brother				"					

J. R. S. Leger, U. S. Vice Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the inspection card of No. 20 was omitted to be stamped in Genoa with that consular seal.

R. F. S. Leger.

U. S. Vice Consul.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Yantar Prince*

ARRIVED.

*December 18<sup>th</sup>* 1898.

SHEET

201

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
2		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
3		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
4		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
5		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
6		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
7		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
8		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
9		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
10		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
11		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
12		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
13		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
14		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
15		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
16		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
17		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
18		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
19		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
20		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
21		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
22		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
23		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
24		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
25		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
26		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
27		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
28		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
29		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
30		Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	

2-3489



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *Anderson*, Master of the **TARTAR PRINCE** from *SEVEN* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of **26 NOV 98** 189

*E. D. Whitcomb*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*William Anderson*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Ramona D. Vittorio* Surgeon of the **TARTAR PRINCE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of **26 NOV 98** 189

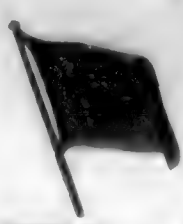
*E. D. Whitcomb*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at

*Ramona D. Vittorio*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

26 NOV 98

189

Arriving at Port of

189

202

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																					
1	Grande Maria	33	F	Married	domestic	yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	by husband	\$12	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
2	San Jose	3	M	Single	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																					
3	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
4	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
5	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
6	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
7	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
8	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
9	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
10	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
11	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
12	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
13	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
14	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
15	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
16	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
17	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
18	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
19	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
20	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
21	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
22	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
23	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
24	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
25	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
26	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
27	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
28	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
29	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						
30	Caruso Giuseppe	33	M	Married	compositor	yes	"	Marigliano	"	New York	by himself	\$5	yes	no	husband in New York	no	no	good	no																						

J. R. F. Seger, U.S. Vice Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the inspection card of No. 3 on his consular seal, 102

R.F. Seger.

U.S. Vice Consul.

I, R. F. S. Legor, U.S. Vice Consul at Naples, do hereby certify that the inspection card of 1-3 on the back of this manifest is omitted to be stamped in Genoa with that Consular seal.

R. F. S. Legor.

U.S. Vice Consul



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

203

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE			
1		W. Slav	Prussia	German		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Hungary	Croatia	Slav		
12		Czechia	Galicia	Polish		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Hungary	Croatia	Slav		
18						
19		Hungary	Croatia	Slav		
20		Hungary	Croatia	Slav		
21		Czechia	Galicia	Polish		
22						
23						
24						
25		Ital	Genoa	Italian		
26		Ital	Genoa	Italian	Ital	
27						
28						
29						
30		Czechia	Galicia	Polish	Catholic	



Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Davidson*, Captain of the *S.S. Taylor Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. Seeger*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Pietro Rocco*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Taylor Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *35* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. Seeger*



PRINCE LINE

JAMES H. KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carla*sailing from *Palles*, November 1898

189

Arriving at Port of *NY*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Bruno Maria Sanga</i>	27	Male	Single	<i>House</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>2 10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father Sanga - last 40 Allen - Chamber St 309</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Sister Sanga</i>	10	Female	Single		<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>" Sanga</i>	8	Female	Single		<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
4	<i>Son Sanga</i>	6	Male	Single		<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
5	<i>Prize Sanga</i>	26	Male	Single	<i>House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
6	<i>Son Sanga</i>	3	Male	Single		<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
7	<i>Sister Sanga</i>	2	Female	Single		<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
8	<i>Sister Sanga</i>	2	Female	Single		<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
9	<i>Bruno Sanga</i>	16	Male	Single	<i>House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Corroni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>10.-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>

Form 1300,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Sheet

205

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24



Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *St. Charles Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *35* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Leger*

Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor Navarra*, Surgeon of the *St. Charles Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Corsica* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *35* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Leger*

*Victor Navarra*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Naples*, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sailing from Naples, November 20 <sup>th</sup> 1895												Arriving at Port of New York, December 1895										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	Carlo	21		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
2	Stavio	18		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self							good	good
3	Concetta	19		female	single	house wif	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	6.						good	good
4	Daughter of Constanza	-		female	single				Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother							good	good
5	Antonio	33		male	married	middle woman	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother							good	good
6	Salvatore	40		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	30.						good	good
7	Imone	24		male	single	waiter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
8	Colth	20		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	15.						good	good
9	Marino	33		male	married	waiter	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	30.						good	good
10	Margherita	10		female	single	waiter	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	10.						good	good
11	Moni	31		male	single	waiter	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	15.						good	good
12	Mercurio	26		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
13	Di Cicco	47		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
14	Romano	24		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	10.						good	good
15	Antonastasia	20		female	single	waiter	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	10.						good	good
16	Leguori	52		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
17	Leguori	25		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
18	Maria	50		female	single	waiter	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
19	Landino	23		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
20	Don Antonio	42		male	married	missionary	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	10.						good	good
21		14-3																				
22																						
23	I, Richard F. Leeger, do hereby certify that Nos. 5 to 17 inclusive are working their passages across as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

I, Richard F. S. Legor, do hereby certify that Nos. 5 to 17 inclusive are working their passages across as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.



R. F. S. Legor,  
Vice Consul U. S. Consul  
Naples, Italy



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

207

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						



Mod. 1/E

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *35* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*

*Vice Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

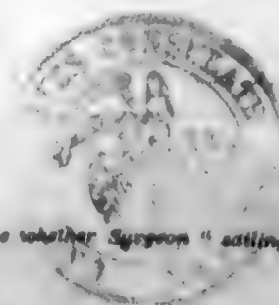
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master (Officer.)

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Pandaro Victor*, Surgeon of the *S/S Tartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, - *35* - in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*

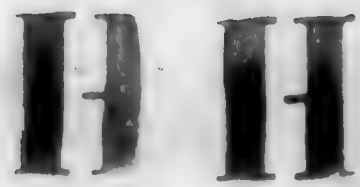
*Vice Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*P. Victor*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples*, November, 29<sup>th</sup>1898 Arriving at Port of *208*

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																	
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																																
1	Measi	Lodovico	34		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Italia	New York	Portland	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	to his wife - same		no	no	no	good	good																	
2	wife	Concetta	28		female	married	house-keeper	yes		Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	same as above		no	no	no	good	good																	
3	Brigida	Francesco	35		male	married	wash-man	no		Italian	Trapani	New York	Providence	yes	my mother-in-law	\$ 10.-	yes in 1892 at Providence	my mother-in-law - Providence		no	no	no	good	good																	
4	Caputo	Angelo	49		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Montella	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
5	St Maria	Domenico	26		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Castellucchio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 12.-	no	my husband - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
6	daughter	Ricco	Olivia	2		female	single			Italian	Castellucchio	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
7	Cuscuto	Francesco	42		male	married	shoe-maker	no		Italian	S. Martino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	"		no	no	no	good	good																	
8	Marchesani	Domenico	16		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Prinoro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
9	Domenico	Gabriele	41		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Corvino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
10	Ruggiero	Leopoldo	40		male	married	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	yes in 1892 at Brooklyn	no		no	no	no	good	good																	
11	Tratta	Luigi	34		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Colorado	yes	my husband	\$ 2.-	no	my husband - Colorado		no	no	no	good	good																	
12	daughter	Vincenzo	17		female	single	"			Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Colorado	yes	my father	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
13	son	Alfredo	4		male	single	"			Italian	S. Valentino	New York	Colorado	yes	my father	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
14	Lucretia	Alfonso	63		male	married	brother	no		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my son - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
15	wife	Anastasia	57		female	married	house-keeper	no		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my son - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
16	daughter	Lucia	16		female	single	house-keeper	no		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my brother		no	no	no	good	good																	
17	Lucretia	Vincenzo	51		male	single	brother	yes		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
18	Onorato	Attilio	18		male	single	merchant	yes		Italian	Tecia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	yes in 1892 at New York	my father - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
19	Inessa	Patrona	17		female	single	nurse	yes		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50.-	no	my mother - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
20	Bonadio	Salvatore	16		male	single	student	yes		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my mother - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
21	Albanese	St. Cristina	22		female	single	spinster	no		Italian	Pragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my mother - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
22	St. Giovanni	Pasqua	16		female	single	country-man	no		Italian	Lucina	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 1.-	no	my brother - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
23	Industria	Carmina	11		female	single	country-man	no		Italian	Basicaluola	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	\$ 20.-	no	my father - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
24	Lucretia	Antonella	8		female	single	"			Italian	Basicaluola	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
25	"	Maria	4		female	single	"			Italian	Basicaluola	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
26	Caravallano	Rosaria	33		female	married	country-man	no		Italian	Corvino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - New York		no	no	no	good	good																	
27	daughter	Concetta	10		female	single	"			Italian	Corvino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
28	"	Lucia	5		female	single	"			Italian	Corvino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
29	"	Orsola	2		female	single	"			Italian	Corvino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my father		no	no	no	good	good																	
30	Carmina	Enrico	76		male	married	house-keeper	no		Italian	Toma	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my son - Providence		no	no	no	good	good																	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tartar Prince* 209

ARRIVED. *December 18th*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5			<i>Aquila</i>			
6						
7						
8			<i>Polenza</i>			
9			<i>Quelina</i>			
10						
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			<i>Campobasso</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/18

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Knott*, Italian of the *S/S. Cantar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *35* *the one containing 28 names* on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor Raudarro*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Cantar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *35* *the one containing 28 names* in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

GG

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Castor Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>*189 *f* Arriving at Port of *210*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Pietro G. Maria	22		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Bella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother Giovanni 116 <sup>th</sup> St New Haven	no	no	no	good	good
2	Leone Maria	45		female	married	house-wif	no		"	Limignano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Felice Antonio New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Pietro Bracci	2		male	single	"			"	Limignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Liguori Francesco Saverio	53		male	married	hatter-maker	yes		"	Carota	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation - 2 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Polio Maria Elisa	40		female	married	house-wif	no		"	Quindici	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Angelo Pizzotta Chicago - 104 St Paul	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Permetta Gabriele	1		male	single	"			"	Quindici	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Santamaria Eusebio	41		male	married	fish-man	no		"	Carota	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - St. Spring St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	St Maria Maria	62		female	married	house-wif	no		"	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 3.-	no	my son Giuseppe - Bisale St 266 New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Costanza Giuseppe	34		male	married	country-man	no		"	Villapatri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother - St. Louis Contino Spier - no. 1005 - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Costanza Rosaria	34		female	married	house-wif	no		"	Villapatri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter " Francesca	3		female	single	"			"	Villapatri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	"	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
12	son " Pietro	1		male	single	"			"	Villapatri	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	"	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
13	Laguer Vincenzo	51		male	married	labourer	no		"	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my son - St. Louis Sommariva Vincenzo Giuseppe - St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Laguer Rosina	32		female	married	house-wif	yes		"	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	"	no	my husband Sommariva Vincenzo Giuseppe - St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Orsola	5		female	single	"	no		"	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father - St. Louis Sommariva Vincenzo Giuseppe - St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Valentino	3		male	single	"	no		"	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Maria	1		female	single	"	no		"	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Vasola Caterina	24		female	married	house-wif	yes		"	St. Valentino	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	\$ 8.-	no	my husband Sebastiano St. Louis St. 40 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Carolina Pasqualina	25		female	married	country-woman	no		"	St. Valentino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 8.-	no	my husband Carmine St. Louis St. 40 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	St Coma Maria	8		female	single	"	no		"	St. Valentino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	St Coma Nunziata	3		female	single	"			"	St. Valentino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Nullo Giuseppe	22		male	single	hair-dresser	yes		"	St. Angelo di	New York	Newark	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my mother Antonia Lombardi - St. 205 - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
23	Giuseppe Antonio	13		male	single	country-man	no		"	St. Angelo di	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$ 5.-	no	my brother Michele - St. 205 - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
24	M. Maria Antonio	25		male	married	country-man	yes		"	St. Angelo di	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
25	M. Maria Oratio	22		male	single	country-man	no		"	St. Angelo di	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
26	Amargo Raffaele	16		male	single	country-man	yes		"	St. Angelo di	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
27	Codaro Giuseppe	31		male	married	tailor	yes		"	St. Angelo di	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
28	St. Antonio Pasquale	37		male	married	labourer	no		"	St. Angelo di	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Domenico St. Angelo di	no	no	no	good	good
29	Fabrizi Francesco	40		male	married	labourer	no		"	St. Angelo di	New York	New York	yes	my nephew	\$ 10.-	no	my nephew Pasquale St. Angelo di	no	no	no	good	good
30	Cinotti Vincenzo	21		male	single	country-man	yes		"	St. Angelo di	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

211

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



FF

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Quinlan*, captain of the *St. Charles Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *on board* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. Seeger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Quinlan*  
Master

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *on board* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. Seeger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*J. H. Seeger*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



# F F

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOPT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Cortez Prince* sailing from *Naples, November 29th* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Guarratauro Giovanni	53		male	mariner	no		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50.	no	my brother - m. long Pietro	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Antonina	23		female	single	no		do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
3	Cassimina Caterina	13		female	single	no		do	Italy	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my father Pietro	no	no	no	do	do
4	Lui Pietro	39		male	mariner	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother Antonio no. 106	no	no	no	do	do
5	Lui Nicoletta	17		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
6	Lui Francesca	15		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Innocenzo	31		male	mariner	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50.	no	my brother m. long Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
8	wife Altigra Rosa	34		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Conetta	2		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
10	son Sebastiano	8		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
11	Mariola Conetta	11		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.	no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
12	Paolo Maria	16		male	single	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my brother m. long	\$ 50.	no	my brother m. long Rosa	no	no	no	do	do
13	son Antonio	28		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 50.	no	my brother Antonio New York	no	no	no	do	do
14	Rosalia Michele	33		female	single	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
15	wife Buroni Adolfo	36		female	single	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my uncle m. long	no	no	no	do	do
16	Riccardo Maria	39		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my brother m. long	\$ 50.	no	my brother m. long Rosa	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Michele	15		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
18	" Luigi	11		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter Annunziata	5		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Nicolao	2		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
21	Girolamo Palma	37		male	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.	no	my husband Domenico	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Maria Angela	11		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	" " Maria	6		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	" " Rosa	3		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	" " Maria Chiara	2		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Luella Nicoletta	18		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband Luigi	no	no	no	do	do
27	son Teodoro Francesco	16		male	single	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	" Francesco	14		male	single	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Elena	5		female	single	no		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
30	Pietro Michele	28		male	single	yes		do	Porto Cervo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50.	no	my brother Giovanni no. 106	no	no	no	do	do



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

213

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



11

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S.S. Eastern Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *his one containing 30 names* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Nicola Pandarra* Surgeon of the *S.S. Eastern Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* *his one containing 30 names* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Nicola Pandarra*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST IV.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>*1898 Arriving at Port of *214*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	Saili Stamias	33		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 12.50	no	my brother Giuseppe 244 29 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Caraculoto Paolo	33		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my father-in-law Giuseppe 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Cicello Gaetano	15		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	"	no	my father-in-law 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Guergio Luigi	14		male	single	iron worker	yes	yes	Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15.00	no	my father Vincenzo, Lowell St. 2033 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Luigi Guinaldo	33		male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	since 1890 to 1893	my brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. 31 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Impalonia Calogera	24		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 11.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
7	Guguiso Giuseppe	29		male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my cousin Impalonia, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Guguiso Lucia	22		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
9	Guguiso Maria	1		female	single	"		"	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
10	Alfonso Vincenzo	45		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	since 1893 to 1896 at New York	my cousin Giovanni, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Cosima wife Adreana	45		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Anna	17		female	single	house-wif		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Angelo	15		male	single	labourer		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Calogera	11		female	single	"		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Vincenzo	9		male	single	"		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maria Maria	11		female	single	"		no	Italian	Castellina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my sister Antonina, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Milasso Michele	24		male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my brother-in-law Angelo, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Barbina Lisa	32		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Marino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my husband Prospero, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Prospero Giuseppe	8		male	single	"		"	Italian	Marino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	" " Giovanna	6		female	single	"		"	Italian	Marino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	" " Caterina	4		female	single	"		"	Italian	Marino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	" " Maria	1		female	single	"		"	Italian	Marino	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Bella Pietro	21		male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Comino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my cousin Calisto, Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 <sup>th</sup> St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Leimonetti Giovanni	48		male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my cousin, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Angelo	13		male	single	labourer		no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
26	Guiliano Maria	23		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15.00	no	my husband, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Scholas Giovanni	2		male	single	"		"	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Cutara Filippa	15		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15.00	no	my father, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Guaralano Maria	49		female	married	house-wif		no	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my husband, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Provine Felice	32		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my brother, 100 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y. - New York	no	no	no	good	good

108

30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

215

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/11

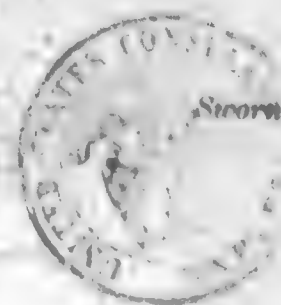
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S.S. Carter Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *26* *names* *contained in the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Leger*

*Vice Consul* of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Nicola Randazzo*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Carter Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *26* *names* *contained in the foregoing list or manifest* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>*

day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Leger*

*Vice Consul* of the United States at *Naples*

*Nicola Randazzo*  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marta	Concetta	29	female	house-wif	no	Italian	Cefala	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my son Giuseppe, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Marta	Maddalena	16	female	house-wif	no	Italian	Cefala	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my son Giuseppe, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Ferrara	Giuseppe	16	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Cefala	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my son Giuseppe, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Desio	Giuseppe	13	male	single house-wif	no	Italian	Cefala	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Buffaluno	Domenico	29	male	married house-wif	yes	Italian	Ragheria	New-Jork	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$3	no	my wife brother	no	no	no	good	good
6	Maria	Angela	16	female	single house-wif	no	Italian	Pontimiglia	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my brother Alberto, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pardo	Travisa	30	female	married house-wif	no	Italian	Villalba	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my brother Concetta, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Rizzo	Giuseppe	10	male	single	no	Italian	Villalba	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my husband Angelo, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Rizzo	Onofrio	7	male	single	no	Italian	Villalba	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Piarrro	Giuseppe	37	male	married house-wif	no	Italian	Villalba	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Truscione	Rosina	7	female	single	no	Italian	Villalba	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my husband Francesco, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Raimondo	Maria	60	female	married house-wif	no	Italian	Villalba	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Spitaloni	Salvatore	30	male	married carpenter	yes	Italian	Meropio	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my son Salvatore, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Ugo de Luca	Carolina	17	female	married house-wif	yes	Italian	Meropio	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my husband Francesco, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Giuseppe	3	male	single	no	Italian	Meropio	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my husband	\$5	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
16	son	Benigno	5	male	single	no	Italian	Meropio	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my father	\$5	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
17	Miccolico	Francesca	45	female	married house-wif	no	Italian	Villafra	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my father	\$5	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
18	Buongiorno	Maria	13	female	single house-wif	no	Italian	Villafra	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my husband Domenico, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Raja	Pietro	40	male	married house-wif	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Edisco	Rosa	38	female	married house-wif	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my self	\$15	no	my brother-in-law J. Corrao	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	Vincenzo	7	male	single	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$5	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
22	"	Francesca	5	female	single	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my father	\$5	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	Maria Anna	2	female	single	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my father	\$5	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
24	"	Rosina	1	female	single	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my father	\$5	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
25	Virga	Concetta	34	female	married house-wif	no	Italian	Villafra	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
26	Meigliara	Rosita	10	female	single	no	Italian	Villafra	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my husband Giuseppe, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Meigliara	Giuseppe	7	male	single	no	Italian	Villafra	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Rizzo	Maria	24	female	single house-wif	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother Onofrio, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Corso	Anna	17	female	single house-wif	no	Italian	Eximini	New-Jork	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Pasquale, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Giustina	Pietro	21	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	St. Pietro	New-Jork	New-York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my brother Concetta, 11 years old - New York	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

217

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-1480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *Ss Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

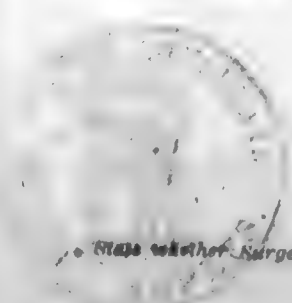
John Anderson, Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Victor Randazzo* Surgeon of the *Ss Tartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number *are* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Class "Surgeon" sailing thereon "or" employed by owners thereof "as the case may be."

*Victor Randazzo*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*sailing from *Naples, November, 29<sup>th</sup>*189 *f* Arriving at Port of

189

218

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or cash for final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write																																	
1	Keffe	Grazia	38	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my husband				my husband Giuseppe Mireli, 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000		no	good																					
2	son Michel	Paolino	15	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
3	"	Serafino	6	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
4	Monni	Rosario	33	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
5	Daquisto	Antonio	25	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
6	Loppareo	Nicola	45	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
7	Luina	Caterina	44	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
8	son Kaudaro Ignazio		12	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
9	daughter	Barbarina	7	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
10	son	Andrea	2	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
11	daughter	Giuseppa	5	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
12	Di Marco	Domenico	51	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
13	wife Battisti	Giuseppa	38	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
14	son	Pietro	16	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
15	daughter	Caterina	13	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
16	"	Giuseppa	5	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
17	Meagno	Giuseppina	18	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
18	Indebate	Calogero	29	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
19	wife Calvaria	Caterina	20	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
20	son	Antonio	1	✓	labourer	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
21	Indebate	Maria	20	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
22	Calvaria	Antonio	46	✓	mason	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
23	wife Di Maria	Angela	55	✓	house-wif	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
24	son	Antonio	12	✓	mason	no		Italian	Verda	New York	New York	yes	my father				my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
25	Crivello	Vincenzo	32	✓	sailor	no		Italian	Verda	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self				my brother Giuseppe, 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-9																								



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tatar Prince* 219

SHEET *CC-28*

ARRIVED. *December 8* 1898.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>P.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			<i>Italy</i>			
29						
30						



**JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.**

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Carter Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number ~~named~~ *this one containing 28 names* on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Legor.*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Victor Vaudarzo*, Surgeon of the *S/S Carter Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~35~~ *this one containing 28 names* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. St. Legor.*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Victor Vaudarzo*  
Surgeon



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cartar Prince* sailing from *Capri*, November 29<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

220

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Carlo Vito	45	male	married	housewife	no	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$12	no	my husband's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Palmieri Giuseppe	16	female	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Caluso	11	male	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Antonia	3	female	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Triscia Giuseppe	22	male	married	housewife	yes	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife Mariello Margherita	23	female	married	housewife	yes	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$12	no	my uncle Caluso's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
7	Imbomone Francesca	11	female	single	housewife	yes	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	sister Caterina	9	female	single	housewife	no	italian	Scusi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my uncle	\$5	no	my uncle's name is Caluso's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cognate Vincenzo	35	male	married	mason	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2	no	my uncle Caluso's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Mariello Domenico	29	male	married	housewife	yes	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my uncle Caluso's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Alfonso	7	male	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Anna	3	female	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Francesco	1	male	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Giovanni Accursia	10	female	single	housewife	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cognate Maria Antonia	15	female	single	housewife	yes	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
16	Prosciano Filippo	23	male	single	countryman	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
17	Prosciano Gerolamo	30	male	married	labourer	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
18	Prosciano Giovanni	17	male	single	countryman	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
19	Proscione Salvatore	26	male	married	countryman	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
20	Proscione Francesco	17	male	single	countryman	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
21	Proscione Alberte	43	male	married	housewife	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my uncle's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter Isabella Caterina	10	female	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Giuseppe	6	male	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Melchiorre	1	male	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Proscione Gerolamo	38	male	married	countryman	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
26	Proscione Antonino	16	male	single	countryman	no	italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my brother's name is Vito	no	no	no	good	good
27	Proscione Francesca	23	female	married	housewife	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Rosa Proscione	2	female	single	"	no	italian	Scusi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Proscione Rosolino	41	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Cinisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
30	Proscione Antonino	45	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	italian	Cinisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

221

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



AA

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



26

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson, captain of the Is Carter Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898  
R. F. S. Lewis.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

William Anderson  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Victor Raudarso Surgeon of the Is Carter Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898  
R. F. S. Lewis.  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

V. Raudarso  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cartar Prince*sailing from *Naples* November 29<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

222

189																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	Palmaro	Concetta	47	✓	female	married	needle-woman	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my husband Giuseppe Palmaro	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Giorgia	7	✓	female	single	"	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son	Luciano	3	✓	male	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	Cosenza	Pasla	33	✓	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 16	no	my husband Bartolomeo Cosenza	no	no	no	good	good
X	daughter	Antonina	7	✓	female	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	son	Antonino	6	✓	male	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	daughter	Rosa	4	✓	female	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	son	Giuseppe	2	✓	male	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	daughter	Caterina	10	✓	female	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Mancusi	Francesca	14	✓	female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Di Giovanni	Giuseppa	15	✓	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	Cosenza	Giuseppa	18	✓	female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	Pesci	Battista	36	✓	male	married	mason	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my wife Antonina Pesci	no	no	no	good	good
14	Sorei	Antonino	36	✓	male	married	laborer	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my wife Rosa Sorei	no	no	no	good	good
X	Bilello	Francesco	25	✓	male	married	house-maker	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my wife Antonina Bilello	no	no	no	good	good
X	wife	Angela	18	✓	female	married	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my husband Francesco Bilello	no	no	no	good	good
X	son	Calogero	4	✓	male	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Miceli	Maria	19	✓	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	water	Vito	16	✓	male	single	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Bucaro	Rosetta	19	✓	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Bucari	Antonina	23	✓	female	single	house-wife	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Viviano	Pietro	30	✓	male	married	shore-maker	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my wife Antonina Viviano	no	no	no	good	good
X	Quarararo	Giuseppe	11	✓	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Tentello	Luigi	42	✓	male	married	shore-maker	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my wife Rosa Tentello	no	no	no	good	good
25	Savato	Giuseppe	13	✓	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Curci	Giuseppe	26	✓	male	single	carpenter	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Carlo	Tommaso	21	✓	male	single	shore-maker	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	Montalbano	Maria	20	✓	female	single	house-wife	yes	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	Di Giovanni	Giuseppa	23	✓	female	single	needle-woman	no	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	son	Giuseppe	10	✓	male	single	"	"	italian	S. Margherita	New-York	New-York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
112																						
30																						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania* 223

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy S. R.C.</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Anderson*, captain of the *S. S. Tartan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *35* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



*R. F. S. Legu*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Nicola Pandaro* Surgeon of the *S. S. Tartan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *35* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

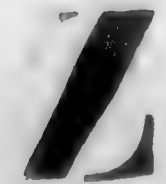
Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



*R. F. S. Legu*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Nicola Pandaro*  
Surgeon





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cartar Prime* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

189																						
Arriving at Port of New York																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause		
1	Governale Giuseppe	45	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	yes	my wife Isabella Governale, 252 1/2 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
2	daughter Calogera	3	female	single			Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good		
3	Cattolica Vincenzo	25	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Porticiello	New York	S. Francisco	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father in law photo Giovanni, 499 1/2 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
4	Riundo Lucio	25	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Vincenzo, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
5	Mazzola Antonio	24	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Castellano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Vincenzo, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
6	Arena Salvatore	54	male	married	butcher	no	Italian	Valdolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin Vincenzo, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
7	Accursio Apolonia Giacomo	38	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Ninfo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Vincenzo, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
8	Brocato Giovanni	33	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Leceri	New York	Galveston	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife Isabella, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
9	Culotte Salvatore	15	male	single		no	Italian	Cefali	New York	Galveston	yes	my father	\$10	no	my wife Isabella, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
10	sister Conetta	12	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Cefali	New York	Galveston	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
11	Pasallo Antonino	39	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Viara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
12	Parisi Giuseppe	27	male	married	fish man	no	Italian	Corossini	New York	St. Louis MO	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife Isabella, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
13	de Grasso Pasquale	25	male	single	fish man	no	Italian	Corossini	New York	St. Louis MO	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife Isabella, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
14	Cacioppo Giuseppe	34	male	married	housewife	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife Isabella, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
15	wife of Giovanni Cacioppo	27	female	married	housewife	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good		
16	daughter Demiana	8	female	single			Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
17	son Celso	1	male	single			Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
18	son	1	male	single			Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
19	Airao Luigi	8	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	S. Maria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
20	Sesta Gaudolfo	45	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$20	no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
21	Corralore Antonino	33	male	married	digger	no	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$20	no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
22	Dusalacchi Pietro	14	male	single		yes	Italian	S. Maria	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$10	no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
23	Pavato Onofrio	32	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Scara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
24	de Grasso Francesco	23	male	married	housewife	no	Italian	Scara	New York	St. Louis MO	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
25	daughter Lucio Caterina	3	female	single		no	Italian	Scara	New York	St. Louis MO	yes	my mother		no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
26	brother Lorenzo	10	male	single	fish man	no	Italian	Scara	New York	St. Louis MO	yes	my mother		no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
27	Marino J. Paola	15	female	single		no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self		no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
28	sister Angela	8	female	single		no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self		no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
29	brother	8	male	single		no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	no	my self		no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
30	brother	6	male	single		no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	no	my self		no	my father in law, 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

225

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	W	Italy				
30						



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *Ss. Easton Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor Randazzo*, Surgeon of the *Ss. Easton Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *30* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*V. Randazzo*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carter Prince*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of 226

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
52	Lo Dolce Serafino	46		male married	shoe-maker	no		Italian	Roccapalmato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1894 at New York	my brother - Washington St 1295 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
53	wife Debato Bonetta	29		female married	house-wif	no		do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
54	daughter Rosalia	15		female single	house-wif	no		do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
55	son Vincenzo	12		male single	labourer	no		do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
56	" Savino	9		male single	"			do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
57	" Rugilo	8		male single	"			do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
58	" Pasquale	3		male single	"			do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
59	Lo Dolce Vincenzo	15		male single	shoe-maker	no		do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle, Rugilo Lo Dolce 297 Washington St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
60	Lo Dolce Guiseppe	12		male single	house-wif	no		do	Roccapalmato	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
61	Coco Otto	18		male single	fish-man	no		do	Genoa	do	San Louis	yes	my self	\$ 13.-	no	my cousin, Lucilla Gracia no - Fort St. - S. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
62	Lo Verde Francesco	44		male married	merchant	yes		do	S. Maria	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1894 at Brooklyn	my cousin, Carmine Gracia 11th Street - 113 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
63	Musumeci Salvo	27		male married	shoe-maker	no		do	San Marino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle, Salvatore, 125 1st Street - 113 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
64	Valeri Similia	18		female single	house-wif	yes		do	Basilkuono	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father, Gaetano - S. 11 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
65	Campagna Salvatore	57		male married	country-man	no		do	Trabia	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1891 to 1894 at Cincinnati	my brother, Giuseppe - 8735 10th St. - Cincinnati - New Orleans	no	no	no	do	do
66	Scardone Antonino	27		male single	baker	yes		do	S. Maria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my brother, Giovanni - New York	no	no	no	do	do
67	brother Vincenzo	17		male single	baker	yes		do	S. Maria	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
68	Porraro Salvatore	31		male married	country-man	no		do	Baunia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my relation, Porraro, Sal at 10th - 283 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
69	Porraro Domenico	26		male married	country-man	no		do	Baunia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my relation, Porraro, Sal at 10th - 283 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
70	Porraro Maria	60		female married	house-wif	no		do	Baunia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 3.-	no	my relation, Porraro, Sal at 10th - 283 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
71	daughter Maria	33		female single	house-wif	no		do	Baunia	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
72	" Giovanna	26		female single	house-wif	no		do	Baunia	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
73	" Antonia	20		female single	house-wif	no		do	Baunia	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
74	W. Santa Domenica	39		female married	house-wif	no		do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my husband, Leone, 114 267 - 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
75	son Leon Gaetano	12		male single	labourer	no		do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
76	daughter " Santa	6		female single	"			do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
77	son " Vincenzo	2		male single	"			do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
78	Bondi Rosa	33		female married	house-wif	no		do	Ventimiglia	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my husband, Patti, Giovanni 11th St. - New Orleans	no	no	no	do	do
79	daughter Maria	19		female single	"			do	Ventimiglia	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
80	Varrano Salvatore	17		male single	labourer	no		do	Ventimiglia	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother, - 114 11th St. - New Orleans	no	no	no	do	do
81	Pexo Maria	24		female single	house-wif	no		do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother, - 114 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do

114

30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

227

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Papuno	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Papuno	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Papuno	"	"	"
11	"	"	Papuno	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Papuno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

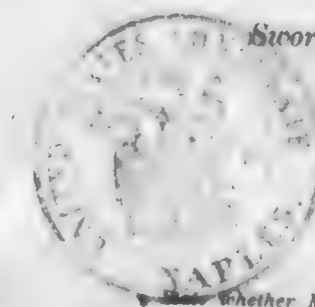
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*William Knott*, captain of the *s/s Euxine Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898

R. F. S. Leger.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Knott*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. J. Knott*, Surgeon of the *s/s Euxine Prince* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have practiced as such by and under the authority of *the University of London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, is correct, and that all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898

R. F. S. Leger.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. Knott*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1000  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barbar Prince* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1892 Arriving at Port of

189

228

Arriving at Port of																					189		228	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
1	Muscarella	Francesco	30		male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother - last destination - New York - St. John - New York	no	no	no	good	good		
2	Russo	Domenico	44		male	married	house-wif	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Pennsylvania	yes	my self	\$30.	no	my husband - Pennsylvania - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
3	daughter	Busaglia	Angela	28	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Pennsylvania	yes	my self	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
4	"	"	Maria	16	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Pennsylvania	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
5	son	"	Francesco	13	male	single	laborer	yes	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Pennsylvania	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
6	"	"	Giuseppe	10	male	single	-	yes	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Pennsylvania	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
7	Franchina	Stefano	21		male	single	shoe-maker	yes	do	Mr. Maggione	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$12.	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
8	Corlorio	Maria	71		female	married	country-woman	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	New York	yes	my self	\$125.	no	my father - last destination - New Orleans	no	no	no	do	do		
9	Pellegriano	Francesco	37		male	single	country-man	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Buffalo	no	my self	\$10.	no	my son - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
10	Busaglia	Francesco	14		male	single	shoe-maker	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Buffalo	no	my self	\$8.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
11	Lapenna	Francesco	31		male	married	mason	no	do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$30.	no	my brother - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
12	Gattuso	Maria	57		female	married	house-wif	no	do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$30.	no	my brother - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
13	daughter	Samuele	Giuseppe	23	male	single	house-wif	no	do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my son - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
14	"	"	Rosa	16	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Ventimiglia	do	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do		
15	Guro	Camillo	34		male	married	country-man	yes	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Buffalo	no	my self	\$12.	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do		
16	Caro	Francesco	17		male	single	country-man	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Buffalo	no	my self	\$12.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
17	Pellegriano	Giuseppe	17		male	single	country-man	yes	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Buffalo	no	my self	\$12.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
18	Leonard	Giovanni	18		male	single	country-man	no	do	Mr. Maggione	do	Buffalo	no	my self	\$10.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
19	Dioguardi	Filippa	23		female	married	house-wif	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
20	Marto	Rosario	21		male	single	-	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
21	Pravata	Vito	36		male	single	country-man	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
22	Pravata	Rosaria	15		female	single	house-wif	no	do	Genoa	do	New York	yes	my self	-	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
23	Guarino	Salvatore	20		male	single	country-man	yes	do	Genoa	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
24	Forina	Vito	41		male	married	country-man	no	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
25	Meli	Rosa	43		female	married	house-wif	no	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my father - last destination - Buffalo - New York	no	no	no	do	do		
26	daughter	Giuseppe	15		female	single	house-wif	no	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
27	"	"	Maria	1	female	single	-	-	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
28	son	Sebastiano	6		male	single	-	-	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
29	daughter	Anna	7		female	single	-	-	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		
30	"	Giovanni	8		male	single	-	-	do	Roccapalmetto	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do		



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tatar Prince* 229

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

*2*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/s Easton Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *three* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Louis*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Master, First or Second Officer.

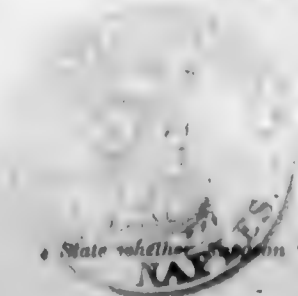
*William Anderson*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Nicola Roudario*, Surgeon of the *S/s Easton Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *three* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Louis*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Nicola Roudario*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prime*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Yrs	Mon						Read	Write														
1	Quattronechi	Maria	24		female	married	house-wife		no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 4.-	no	my husband Barbara Quattronechi	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Gemma Bragia	3		female	single	child			do	Corleone	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	niece	Felicia	12		female	single	child		no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 2.-	since 1896 to 1898 at Brooklyn	my husband Giovanni Bragia, Salomone St. 797 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
4	nephew	Corolani	3		male	single	child			do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
5	Aulero	Antonio	46		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$ 60.-	no	my wife Maria Aulero, 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	Santoro	Anna	46		female	married	thimble	no		do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$ 30.-	since 1896 to 1898 at Brooklyn	my husband Antonio Santoro, 117 Washington Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
7	son	Emma	7		female	single				do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	no	my mother	\$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter	Maria	5		female	single				U.S.B.	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Cochiaro	Maria	64		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Cervini	do	Charlottesville	yes	myself	\$ 12.-	no	my husband Lombardi Raffaele, Box 426 - Charlottesville	no	no	no	do	do
10	daughter	Lombardi Margherita	12		female	single	house-wife	yes		do	Cervini	do	Charlottesville	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	son	" Michele	8		male	single				do	Cervini	do	Charlottesville	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter	" Giuseppe	6		female	single				do	Cervini	do	Charlottesville	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	Pesatore	Agostino	20		male	single	gardener	no		do	Cervini	do	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$ 12.-	no	my uncle Francesco Pesatore, 1518 - Claiborne St. - New Orleans	no	no	no	do	do
14	Rizzo	Rosa	26		female	married	house-wife	no		do	Cervini	do	Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	since 1896 to 1898 at Chicago	my husband Rosa Rizzo, 146 - Main St. - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
15	Olmas Antonina	Comajello	15		female	single	house-wife	no		do	Cervini	do	Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my father Francesco Comajello, Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
16	son	Edalardo	7		male	single	house-wife	no		do	Cervini	do	Chicago	yes	myself		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
17	Leonardo	Rosa	53		female	married	house-wife	no		do	Cervini	do	Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 30.-	no	my husband Rosa Leonardo, 146 - Main St. - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
18	son	Rizzo Ignazio	14		male	single	laborer	no		do	Cervini	do	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
19	Montanaro	Carmelo	33		male	married	laborer	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30.-	no	my brother Maria - 427 - B'ham St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Albano	Carmelo	24		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15.-	no	my uncle Rinaldo Albano, 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
21	Baldama	Giuseppe	21		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin Baldama Antonio, New York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Mezzia	Bartolo	28		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 15.-	no	my brother Mezzia - 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
23	Chichi	Stefano	26		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12.-	no	my brother Mezzia - 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
24	Lavina	Francesco	22		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Campofelice	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Francesco Lavina, 115 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
25	Calusa	Anna	37		female	married	country-woman	no		do	Campofelice	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Anna Calusa, 115 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
26	Barrauso	Anna	18		female	single	country-woman	no		do	Campofelice	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Barrauso	Pietro	12		male	single	laborer	no		do	Campofelice	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	Spuches	Mariadonna	21		female	single	nurse-woman	yes		do	Cervini	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco Spuches, 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	Barrauso	Pietro	20		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Cervini	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my brother - 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Euso	Giovanni	28		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Cervini	do	New York	no	myself	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Rizzo Euso, 154 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do

118

13-16

2/10



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

231

S. S.

*Santa Rosa*

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	'	'				
3	'		<i>Argentina</i>			
4	'	'				
5	'	'				
6	'	'				
7	'	'				
8	'	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>			
9	'	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	'	'				
15	'	'				
16	'	'				
17	'	'				
18	'	'				
19						
20	'	'				
21	'	'	<i>Calabria</i>			
22	'	'				
23	'	'	<i>Calabria</i>			
24	'	'				
25	'	'				
26	'	'				
27	'	'				
28	'	'				
29	'	'				
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Knott*, captain of the *Ss. Carfax Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *26* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Knott*  
Master Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Victor Kaudarro* Surgeon of the *Ss. Carfax Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *26* named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Victor Kaudarro*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlton Prince*sailing from *Naples, November, 29<sup>th</sup>*189 *8* Arriving at Port of

189

232

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	La Porta Maria	35	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Nicoria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my husband Giuseppe Grady - 171 - 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Agostino Luigi	20	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Luigi	7	male	single			do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Anna Maria	14	female	single			do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	brother Salvatore	30	male	single	country-man	no	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my cousin Sigismondo La Porta - 1232 - 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Maria	34	female	single	house-wif	no	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	1	no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
7	brother Andrea	36	male	married	country-man	no	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.50	no	my brother-in-law Santo - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
8	Lauparano Giovanni	25	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Palermo	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my cousin Tino Luciani - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
9	Bucalo Giovanni	28	male	married	carpenter	yes	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother-in-law Tino Luciani - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
10	Laormina Eleonora	42	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$150.-	no	my brother-in-law Tino Luciani - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Ferraro Luigi	12	male	single		yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	" Antonio	10	male	single		yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Rosaria	8	female	single		yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	brother Antonio	16	male	single	house-wif	no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my mother Tino Luciani - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
15	brother Francesco	14	male	single	labourer	no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my sister	1	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
16	" Domenico	13	male	single		no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my sister	1	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
17	" Filippo	6	male	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my sister	1	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
18	Orlando Lucia	33	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my husband Giuseppe La Porta - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter Lucia	7	female	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	" Maria	5	female	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	son Antonio	3	male	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	Marra Angela	42	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my husband Tino Luciani - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter Gaetano	7	male	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	" Maria	6	female	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Francesco	3	male	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	" Salvatore	7	male	single		1	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Marina Ignazia	47	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my husband Tino Luciani - 1033 - 110 St. Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
28	son Lucio	17	male	single	labourer	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
29	" Giuseppe	11	male	single		yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
30	" Ottavia	15	female	single	labourer	yes	do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tartar Prince*

233

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



T  
Mod. 1/8

PRINCE L

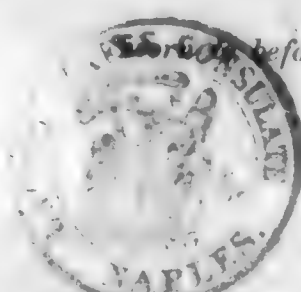


20

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S.S. Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* *in this one containing* *30* *names* sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

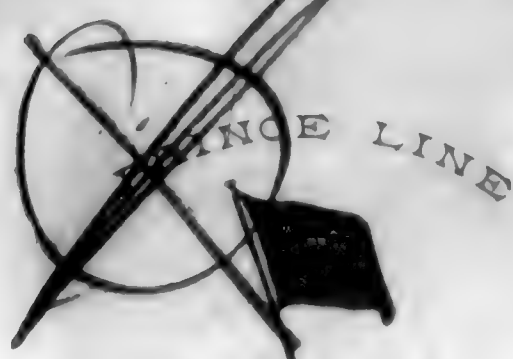
I, *Nicola Raudarro*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* *in this one containing* *30* *names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Nicola Raudarro*  
Surgeon





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Castor Prince* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1893 Arriving at Port of *234*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gexae Salvatore	33	male	married	sailor	no	Italian	Exeuini	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 2.00	no	my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Pau Salvatore	32	female	married	house-wif	no	do	Exeuini	do	Chicago	no	my husband		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter Quia	4	female	single			do	Exeuini	do	Chicago	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
4	" Marietta	1	female	single			do	Exeuini	do	Chicago	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
5	Li Pina Michele	63	male	married	industrious	yes	do	Resuttano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
6	Di Vito Gaetano	16	male	single	country-man	no	do	Resuttano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my father Gaetano	no	no	no	do	do
7	La Vio Mariano	50	male	married	industrious	yes	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
8	wife La Vito Trancya	50	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
9	Baldi Francesco	49	male	married	shoe-maker	no	do	Nicoria	do	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
10	son	13	male	single	boy	yes	do	Nicoria	do	Philadelphia	no	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
11	Leislatha Gioacchino	33	male	single	mason	no	do	Tinello	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
12	Stabili Rosa	29	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Roccamare	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 20.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Aurelio Trancya	8	female	single			do	Roccamare	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	son	6	male	single			do	Roccamare	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	" Rotario	3	male	single			do	Roccamare	do	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	Luia Vincenzo	19	male	single	country-man	no	do	Palisi	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
17	Agosto Girolama	22	male	married	house-wif	no	do	Exeuini	do	Boston	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my husband	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter	5	female	single			do	Exeuini	do	Boston	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	son	3	male	single			do	Exeuini	do	Boston	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	Vincenzo	1	male	single			do	Exeuini	do	Boston	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	Exeuini Carmelo	33	male	married	country-man	no	do	Palazzo Adriano	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
22	Vauletta Paolo	30	male	married	country-man	no	do	Palazzo Adriano	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
23	Flavio Francesco	16	male	single	country-man	no	do	Palazzo Adriano	do	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
24	Le Taro Vincenzo	48	male	married	country-man	no	do	Roccamare	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
25	Luria	25	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.00	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
26	wife Campagna Palua	22	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
27	Viola	30	female	married	mason	no	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
28	Schillaci Francesco	22	male	single	house-wif	no	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
29	Campagna Trancya	40	female	married	house-wif	yes	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Di Vito Carmela	19	female	single	house-wif	yes	do	Nicoria	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my aunt	no	no	no	do	do

118

3 2/4 2/4



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

S. S.

235

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

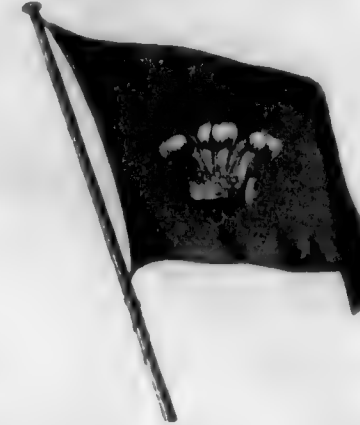
No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Italy	Trapani	Italy	Italy	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



S

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S. S. Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898

R. F. S. Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

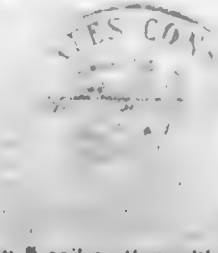
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Nicolo Raudaro*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Tartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had  $\frac{1}{2}$  years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *-38-* *this one containing* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898

R. F. S. Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Nicolo Raudaro*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cartier* *Primo* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1893 Arriving at Port of

189

236

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Luoti Giuseppe	41		male	married housewife	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Salvatore Apuliano - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Carmela	9		female	single	no		do	S. Stefano	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Giuliano	5		male	single	no		do	S. Stefano	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	Geraci Tatata	45		male	married butcher	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.-	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Apuliano - 32 St. St. New York -	no	no	no	do	do
5	wife Russo Maria	38		female	married housewife	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Paolo	11		male	single	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Lucia	10		female	single housewife	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
8	son Carlo	9		male	single	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
9	" Giuseppe	7		male	single	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
10	" Raffaele	5		male	single	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter Giovanna	2		female	single	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
12	" Franca Paola	6		female	single	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
13	Servia Leo Paolo	34		male	married laborer	yes		do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 100.-	no	my father-in-law Giuseppe Apuliano - 29 St. Illinois St. Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
14	wife Carmelo Antonina	23		female	married housewife	yes		do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my husband	\$ 50.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	son Gaspare	5		male	single	no		do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my father		no	my good father	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Rosalia	3		female	single	no		do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my father		no	my good father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Adorico Francesco	24		male	single housewife	yes		do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my uncle Carmelo Apuliano - Chicago -	no	no	no	do	do
18	Carini Ignazio	50		male	married laborer	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my son Carmelo - 400 St. St. New York -	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter Anna	19		female	single needle woman	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Gaetano	15		male	single tailor	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter Lavinia Maria	13		female	single needle woman	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
22	Maia Angelo	32		male	married mason	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother Calogero - 400 St. New York -	no	no	no	do	do
23	Pipitone Nicolo	17		male	single shoe-maker	yes		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my father	\$ 12.-	no	my father Francesco - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
24	brother Maia Gerolamo	8		male	single	yes		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	Cambino Domenico	36		male	married country man	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Carmelo Apuliano - 1347 St. New York -	no	no	no	do	do
26	wife Ininga Giuseppe	38		female	married housewife	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	do	do
27	daughter Laura	13		female	single	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
28	" Giuseppe	11		male	single housewife	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
29	son Nicolo	8		male	single	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
30	" Calogero	4		male	single	no		do	Camporeale	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

237

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Marina	Italian	Italy	S
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**R**

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



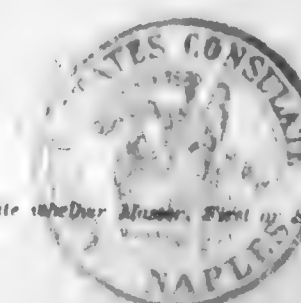
18

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the S/s *Cartax Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *38* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



*R. F. S. Liger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Victor Raudarso*, Surgeon of the S/s *Cartax Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *38* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898  
*R. F. S. Liger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Victor Raudarso*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

R

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barbar Prince* sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Baroni Andrea	56		married	merchant	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 80.-	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Moroletto - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	D'Agostino Anna	50		married	house-wif	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do
3	Riggio Giacobbe	35		married	tailor	yes		do	Burgio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 25.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - 225 Kent Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
4	Meli Calogero	17		single	hair-dresser	yes		do	Burgio	do	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Michael Paolo Hansen - New York	no	no	no	do	do
5	Maujealeo Beneditto	29		married	hair-dresser	yes		do	Burgio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my brother Giovanni - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	wife Guarino Caterina	25		married	house-wif	no		do	Burgio	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do
7	De Bono Gerlando	10		single	hair-dresser	no		do	Burgio	do	New York	yes	my father	\$ 2.-	no	my father Vincenzo - 440 Myrtle Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
8	Levi Salvatore	39		married	fisherman	yes		do	Pesalù	do	New Orleans	no	my self	\$ 100.-	since 1880 to 1898 at New Orleans	my brother-in-law Raffaele Lafayette - New Orleans	no	no	no	do	do
9	wife Le Castro Marianna	33		married	house-wif	yes		do	Pesalù	do	New Orleans	no	my husband		no	my sister-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do
10	Baldanza Salvatore	68		married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Genoa	do	Palermo	no	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my son Antonio - 41 Park Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter Caterina	24		single	house-wif	yes		do	Genoa	do	Palermo	no	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
12	" Concetta	30		single	house-wif	yes		do	Genoa	do	Palermo	no	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
13	Barbarina Giuseppa	52		married	house-wif	no		do	Pesalù	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my son-in-law Alphonse Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	do	do
14	Cannarata Rosa	27		single	house-wif	yes		do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 42.-	no	my brother-in-law Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	do	do
15	sister Petrona	20		single	house-wif	yes		do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	no	my sister		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
16	Pedone Grazia	22		single	house-wif	no		do	Nevoia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 72.-	no	my uncle Michael - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
17	Le Polonio Maria	20		single	house-wif	no		do	Nevoia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my aunt - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
18	Gagliardi Francesco	16		single	house-wif	no		do	Nevoia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my brother-in-law - Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	do	do
19	Minicci Pietro	16		single	house-wif	no		do	Nevoia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my uncle Michael - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Nigritto Giovanni	34		married	laborer	no		do	Perugia	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1888 to 1898 at New York	my brother-in-law Antonio Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	do	do
21	Le Bianco Michelangelo	36		married	fisherman	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law - Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	do	do
22	De Martino Francesco	38		married	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1883 to 1895 at New York	my brother-in-law - Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	do	do
23	son Mario Paolo	13		single	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter "	10		single	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	" "	3		single	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	" "	7		single	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	son "	Salvatore		single	house-wif	no		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	Tortunato Ciro	20		single	laborer	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my uncle Michael - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	Monastero Francesco	36		married	merchant	yes		do	Palermo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my father-in-law - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Primato Giuseppe	15		single	pilot	no		do	Palermo	do	Baltimore	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law - 110 Park St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do

14-13

30/2



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

239

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/s Ecarta Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *20* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor Raudarso*, Surgeon of the *S/s Ecarta Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *20* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*V. Raudarso*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cartea Prince* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of 240

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in genera- tion of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write														
1	Eusebio	Pedro	21	✓	male	single iron worker	no		Italian	Borbaxa	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my sister, Port Antonio, Naples	no	no	no	good	good
2	Padovano	Maddalena	22	✓	female	single house-keeper	yes		do	Borbaxa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	\$ 5	no	my uncle, Grand St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
3	Loeb	Rosa	22	✓	female	married country woman	no		do	Rou	do	Patterson	no	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband, Grand St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
4	Chippari	Giuseppe	31	✓	male	married country man	no		do	Orvieto	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my sister, Port Antonio, Naples	no	no	no	do	do
5	Colaninelo	Angelo	43	✓	male	married country man	yes		do	Bagnara	do	New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother, in Long Branch, New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	Fratturo	Bernardino	17	✓	male	single country man	no		do	Bagnara	do	Galicia, Pa.	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle, Grand St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
7	Abicauti	Conetta	23	✓	female	married house-keeper	yes		do	Polmona	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband, Grand St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
8	St. Gregorio	Antonina	27	✓	female	married house-keeper	yes		do	Polmona	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband, Grand St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
9	Castelli	Giuseppe	34	✓	male	married shoe maker	yes		do	Teramo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my 6 brothers, 11-12 St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
10	Vastola	Amelio	18	✓	male	single hair-dresser	yes		do	S. Valentino	do	New York	yes	my father	\$ 5	no	my brother, Comm. - Doctor, St. 15 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
11	Pisette	Vincenzo	25	✓	male	married country woman	no		do	Popoli	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	my husband, Grand St. St. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
12	son	Giuseppe	3	✓	male	single			do	Popoli	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	Cacchione	Mario	3	✓	male	married hair-dresser	yes		do	Basacaluda	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Capparelli	Vincenzo	3	✓	male	single country man	no		do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Pionta	Andrea	22	✓	male	single laborer	yes		do	Formicola	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	do	do
16	Gruta	Nicola	34	✓	male	married country woman	no		do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband, New York	no	no	no	do	do
17	son	Giuseppe	6	✓	male	single			do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	"	Francesco	3	✓	male	single			do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	St. Amelio	Simone	21	✓	male	married country man	no		do	Sala Consilina	do	S. Francisco	yes	my brother, in La	\$ 10	no	my brother, in La Consilina	no	no	no	do	do
20	uncle Florio	Maria	18	✓	female	married country woman	no		do	Sala Consilina	do	S. Francisco	yes	my brother	\$ 10	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

121



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

211

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



P  
Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

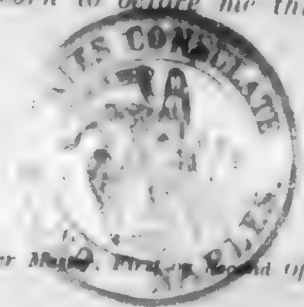


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *%s Cartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Lewis*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*



*William Anderson*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor Raudario*, Surgeon of the *%s Cartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*  
*R. F. St. Lewis*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*



*Victor Raudario*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Baratar Prince* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1893 Arriving at Port of *212* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Yrs	Mos						Read	Write														
1	Seposito	Antonetta	70		✓	female	house-wife	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	since 1890 to 1894 at New York	my son Commas Lucio 94 President St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Severini	Felice	38		✓	male	labourer	yes		do	Nola	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 20.	no	my brother Giuseppe Benedict St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	good	do
3	wife Vincenza	Severino	39		✓	female	house-wife	yes		do	Nola	do	New York	yes	my husband	1	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	do
4	son Antonio		6		✓	male	single			do	Nola	do	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Giovanna		31		✓	female	single			do	Nola	do	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
6	Jametta	Sebastiano	32		✓	male	country man	no		do	Napoli	do	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10.	Don't years at Brooklyn	my wife Angela, Lovich Benedict St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Margherita		3		✓	female	single			do	Napoli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	1	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
8	Lautauastano	Francesco	21		✓	male	hair-dresser	yes		do	Formicola	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 18.	no	my aunt Antonia Pappe 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
9	Fierro	Nicola	33		✓	male	country man	no		do	Andrietta	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Traversa	Antonio	20		✓	male	country man	no		do	Andrietta	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	Costa	Giuseppe	26		✓	male	country man	no		do	Andrietta	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	since 1893 to 1894 at New York	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	Curcio	Carmela	43		✓	female	house-wife	no		do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	since 1890 to 1894 at New York	my husband Commas Lucio 94 President St. New York	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Luongo	Maria	3		✓	female	single			do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	Margherita	Giovanna	18		✓	female	hair-dresser	no		do	Koraxanola	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 20.	no	my relation New York	no	no	no	do	do
15	wife de Simon	Domenico	42		✓	female	house-wife	no		do	Koraxanola	do	New York	yes	my husband	1	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Raffarta		1		✓	female	single			do	Koraxanola	do	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Giovanni		3		✓	male	single			do	Koraxanola	do	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
18	Postiglione	Lucia	16		✓	female	country woman	no		do	Buonici	do	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 10.	no	my brother Nicol 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
19	Traversa	Giulio	46		✓	male	country man	yes		do	Koraxanola	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	no	my son Frank D. Traversa 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Traversa	Rosa	26		✓	female	house-wife	no		do	Cauporano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.	no	my father Francesco 15 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
21	Traversa	Francesco	13		✓	male	house-wife	no		do	Cauporano	do	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	Traversa	Giovanni	13		✓	male	labourer	no		do	Cauporano	do	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	Martino	Cesola	28		✓	male	house-wife	no		do	Porbo Lixico	do	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10.	no	my husband Francesco 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
24	son Domenico		10		✓	male	single			do	Porbo Lixico	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	daughter Mariolina		7		✓	female	single			do	Porbo Lixico	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Salvatore		2		✓	male	single			do	Porbo Lixico	do	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Traversa	Filomena	23		✓	female	country woman	no		do	Cauporano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband Pietro Traversa Boston	no	no	no	do	do
28	de Vito	Maria	2		✓	female	labourer	no		do	Portofino	do	Chicago	yes	my father	\$ 6.	no	my father Giuseppe 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	Ucci	Domenico	35		✓	male	country man	no		do	Tornelli	do	Napoli	no	my brother in law	\$ 10.	no	my brother in law Domenico Traversa 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Traversa	Angelo	36		✓	male	country man	no		do	Tornelli	do	Napoli	no	my mother	\$ 10.	no	my cousin Domenico Traversa 1000 St. 217 - New York	no	no	no	do	do



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

213

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2				"	"	"
3				"	"	"
4				"	"	"
5				"	"	"
6		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R. C.
7						
8		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R. C.
9				"	"	"
10				"	"	"
11				"	"	"
12				"	"	"
13		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R. C.
14						
15						
16						
17		Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R. C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			Ancora	Italian		
23				"	"	"
24				"	"	"
25				"	"	"
26				"	"	"
27			Campo B.	Italian		
28				"	"	"
29				"	"	"
30				"	"	"



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *%s Tartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *24* *names* *in number* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists, Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*

*Vice Consul of the United States at Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Nicola Kaudarica* Surgeon of the *%s Tartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of* *Genoa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* *names* *in number* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*R. F. S. Leger*

*Vice Consul of the United States at Naples*

*Nicola Kaudarica*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cortez Prince*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup>

1894 Arriving at Port of

214

189

1897 Arriving at Port of 214																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to work or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause			
1	Vexi	Antonis	26	male	single	mason	yes	Italian	Castiglione	New York	Harrisburg	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	good	good			
2	De Luca	Rosaria	21	female	single	country woman	no	It.	S. Paolo	It.	New York	yes	my aunt	\$ 5.-	no	my aunt, Maria, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
3	De Santis	Ventolo	14	male	single	country man	yes	It.	S. Paolo	It.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 8.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
4	Uliu	Geo Paolo	50	male	married	carpenter	yes	It.	Vasto	It.	New York	yes	my son	\$ 20.-	no	my son, Dominico, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
5	Marra	Antonis	24	male	single	country man	no	It.	Rovito	It.	New York	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
6	De Rocco	Giovanni	28	male	married	country man	no	It.	Fornelli	It.	New York	yes	my sister	\$ 4.-	no	my sister, Maria, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
7	Petrone	Amato	15	male	single	country man	no	It.	Fornelli	It.	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
8	De Mei	Salvatore	27	male	single	country man	no	It.	Spino Satriano	It.	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
9	Rocco	Maria	25	female	married	country woman	no	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
10	son	Antonis	1	male	single			It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do			
11	Exposito	Maria Dattila	28	female	single	spinster	no	It.	Piedimonte	It.	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Marcello, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
12	De Muccio	Angelo	57	male	married	country man	yes	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
13	son	Antonis	18	male	single	country man	yes	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
14	De Rocco	Michele	53	male	married	country man	yes	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my son Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
15	wife	Annunziata	49	female	married	house wife	no	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	no	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my son	no	no	no	do	do			
16	son	Antonis	12	male	single	labourer	no	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	no	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do			
17	daughter	Thomas	8	female	single		no	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	no	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do			
18	Laurotha	Cosma	17	female	single	country man	yes	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my father, Angelo, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
19	Lauroli	Oreste	21	male	single	country man	no	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
20	Feta	Giovanni	26	male	married	country woman	no	It.	Vale Agricola	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
21	Maurizio	Luigi	28	male	married	labourer	no	It.	Prata	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
22	De Rosa	Giuseppe	16	male	married	labourer	no	It.	Prata	It.	New York	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
23	Beve	Matteo	30	male	married	country man	no	It.	Valva	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
24	Vetromile	Luigia	35	female	married	house wife	no	It.	Giffone	It.	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my son, Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
25	son	Cesare	5	male	single			It.	Giffone	It.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do			
26	Sollaro	Giovanni	23	male	single	tailor	yes	It.	Petracupa	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
27	Magliaro	Angelina	22	female	single	country woman	no	It.	Prata	It.	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my father, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
28	Perna	Antonis	24	male	married	country man	no	It.	Petracupa	It.	New York	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Antonio, Queens	no	no	no	do	do			
29	Marchisani	Maria Rosa	26	female	married	country woman	no	It.	Spino	It.	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband, Pasquale Barbara	no	no	no	do	do			
30	daughter	Maria	5	female	single			It.	Spino	It.	New York	yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

215

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Anderson, captain of the S/S Eclair Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898  
R. F. St. Leger  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Melior Raudazzo Surgeon of the S/S Eclair Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898  
R. F. St. Leger  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

Melior Raudazzo  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List IV.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Certain Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of

189

246

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket or cash and destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Geppareto	Carueta	31	male	married	house-wif	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my husband Luigi Carueta New York.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Vincenzo	5	male	single	"	"	"	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter	Guiseppina	8	female	single	"	"	"	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	Cuccini	Maria	27	female	married	country-woman	no		do	S. Costantino	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my husband Francesco Cuccini New York.	no	no	no	do	do
5	son	Federico	6	male	single	"	"	"	do	S. Costantino	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	"	Giovanni	4	male	single	"	"	"	do	S. Costantino	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Caluiano	Rosa	18	female	married	country-woman	no		do	S. Costantino	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Antonio Caluiano New York.	no	no	no	do	do
8	son	Andrea	8	male	single	"	"	"	do	S. Costantino	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
9	Bonomo	Guiseppa	25	female	single	coach-man	yes		do	Quindici	do	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Antonio - 125 S. Austin Ave - Chicago.	no	no	no	do	do
10	Dr Primio	Rosanna	54	female	married	laboured	no		do	Ignone	do	Youngstown	yes	my son	\$ 6.-	no	my son Francesco Dr Primio Youngstown.	no	no	no	do	do
11	son	Rosa	11	male	single	laboured	no		do	Ignone	do	Youngstown	yes	my brother	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
12	De Renzi	Maria	18	female	single	laboured	no		do	Ignone	do	Youngstown	yes	my wife	\$ 6.-	no	my wife Luigi De Renzi Youngstown.	no	no	no	do	do
13	Ambrosiano	Evodoro	15	male	single	tailor	yes		do	S. Marco	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my wife Maria Ambrosiano New York.	no	no	no	do	do
14	Costantino	Guiseppa	46	female	married	country-man	no		do	S. Marco	do	New York	yes	my father-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my father-in-law Guiseppa New York.	no	no	no	do	do
15	wife	Concetta	aged	female	married	country-woman	no		do	S. Marco	do	New York	yes	my god-father	"	no	my god-father	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter	Carueta	3	female	single	"	"	"	do	S. Marco	do	New York	yes	my god-father	"	no	my god-father	no	no	no	do	do
17	"	Anna	3	female	single	"	"	"	do	S. Marco	do	New York	yes	my god-father	"	no	my god-father	no	no	no	do	do
18	Loffredo	Paolina	32	female	married	country-woman	no		do	Roccamorfa	do	Providence	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my husband Francesco Loffredo Providence.	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter	Maria	8	female	single	"	"	"	do	Roccamorfa	do	Providence	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	"	Guiseppa	4	female	single	"	"	"	do	Roccamorfa	do	Providence	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	Prasino	Leone	31	male	married	shoe-maker	no		do	Pesca	do	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law from Providence.	no	no	no	do	do
22	Riverro	Giovanni	68	male	married	country-man	no		do	Avola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	\$ 5.-	no	my son Riverro Francesco Brooklyn.	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter	Carueta Maria	58	female	single	house-wif	no		do	Avola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
24	Laura	Rosina	31	female	married	house-wif	no		do	Lacedonia	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	\$ 5.-	no	my husband - Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
25	Tutor	Luigia	29	female	single	house-wif	no		do	Lacedonia	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	son	Mario	18	male	single	"	"	"	do	Lacedonia	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Paduano	Alfonso	23	male	single	country-man	no		do	Corbara	do	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Alfonso New York.	no	no	no	do	do
28	Bonomo	Giovanni	47	male	married	country-man	no		do	Taviano	do	New York	yes	my wife	\$ 10.-	no	my wife - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	Amato	Francesco	23	male	married	country-man	no		do	Porto S. Paolo	do	New York	yes	my father-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my father-in-law Francesco New York.	no	no	no	do	do
30	Principi	Vincenzo	13	male	single	country-man	no		do	Castiglione	do	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my father Antonio Providence.	no	no	no	do	do

15-15



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

217

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE, Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489



M

Mod. 1/10

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Anderson, captain of the Ss Euxine Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 35 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898

R. F. St. Louis

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

William Anderson  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Victor Roudarzo, Surgeon of the Ss Euxine Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 35 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898

R. F. St. Louis

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

V. Roudarzo  
Surgeon





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Baratar Prince* sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

248

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write																																	
1	Comani Antonio	34		male	married	good - mth	yes		italian	New York	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$20.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good																			
2	Clemente Maria Lucia	72		female	married	country - woman	yes		do	Capoue	do	Newark	yes	my daughter	none	no	my daughter Raffaele La	no	no	no	good	good																			
3	Viggiano Francesco	24		male	married	country - man	yes		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my self	none	no	my family	no	no	no	good	good																			
4	wife	Domenica	18	female	married	country - woman	yes		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my husband	none	no	my family	no	no	no	good	good																			
5	Lorusso Francesco	28		male	married	thos - mth	yes		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my self	none	no	my father - in - law Nicola	no	no	no	good	good																			
6	wife Viggiano Angelina	26		female	married	house - wife	yes		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my husband	none	no	my father - in - law Nicola	no	no	no	good	good																			
7	son	Donato	7	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
8	daughter	Nicola Maria	5	female	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my god - father	no	no	no	good	good																			
9	son	Paolino	4	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my god - father	no	no	no	good	good																			
10	"	Francesco	1	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my god - father	no	no	no	good	good																			
11	Lo Russo Geo Maria	45		female	married	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my husband	none	no	my god - father	no	no	no	good	good																			
12	daughter	Maria	13	female	single	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	none	no	my husband - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good																			
13	"	Maria Giuseppe	11	female	single	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	none	no	my husband - father	no	no	no	good	good																			
14	son	Domenico	8	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
15	daughter	M <sup>rs</sup> Carusela	3	female	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
16	Oripaldi Vito Antonio	31		male	married	mason	no		do	Avigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
17	wife Luigi Anna Maria	24		female	married	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	none	no	my father - in - law Vito	no	no	no	good	good																			
18	Fumicardi Vito	15		male	single	music - master	yes		do	Avigliano	do	Newark	yes	my mother	none	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good																			
19	Rosini Maria	27		female	married	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my husband	none	no	my mother - brother Corrado	no	no	no	good	good																			
20	son	Vincenzo	6	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my husband - Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good																			
21	Colucci Maria Lucia	29		female	married	house - wife	yes		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my self	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
22	daughter	Filippi Carmela	3	female	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my mother	none	no	my husband - Antonio	no	no	no	good	good																			
23	Labelia Angelina Maria	21		female	single	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my mother	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
24	Brigida Guicardo	35		female	married	country - woman	no		do	Avigliano	do	Rochester	yes	my self	none	no	my sister Caterina	no	no	no	good	good																			
25	son	Griceo Alfonso	7	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	Rochester	yes	my mother	none	no	my husband - Griceo	no	no	no	good	good																			
26	daughter	"	5	female	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	Rochester	yes	my mother	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
27	son	"	1	male	single	child	no		do	Avigliano	do	Rochester	yes	my mother	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
28	Griceo Rosaria	31		female	married	house - wife	no		do	Avigliano	do	Rochester	yes	my brother	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																			
29	Russo Agostino	72		male	married	country - man	no		do	Petina	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	none	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	good																			
30	Russo Luigi	46		male	married	tailor	yes		do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my nephew	none	no	my daughter Russo	no	no	no	good	good																			

14-16

30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

219

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I William Anderson, captain of the s/s *Caxton Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *35* *the one containing 35 names* sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898



*W. R. S. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Nicola Raudazzo* Surgeon of the s/s *Caxton Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *35* *the one containing 35 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898



*W. R. S. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*Nicola Raudazzo*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Co  
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on  
S.S. *Cartan Prince* sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving

SUPPLEMENT

1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner  
at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples, November 27										1898 Arriving										of										189										230									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																										
1	ST	Grechke	Olinto	47	✓	male married	tailor	yes		italian	Ferrara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my nephew Grechke Oragui 1st St 10 - Boston	no	no	no	good	good																										
2		Grechke	Nicola	38	✓	male married	those-maker	yes		do	Ferrara	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother Grechke - 1st St 10 - Boston	no	no	no	do	do																										
3		wife	Petronilla	30	✓	female married	house-keeper	no		do	Ferrara	do	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother Grechke - 1st St 10 - Boston	no	no	no	do	do																										
4		Grechke	Luigi	24	✓	male single	country-man	yes		do	Ferrara	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother Grechke - 1st St 10 - Boston	no	no	no	do	do																										
5		Baracello	Nicola	56	✓	male married	mason	yes		do	Ferrara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my wife, Baracello, Telephone 1775 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do																										
6		Robertone	Vincenzo	25	✓	male married	country-man	no		do	Brindisi	do	Cleveland	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10.	no	my brother-in-law, Vincenzo Grechke Chicago	no	no	no	do	do																										
7		Padula	Maria	40	✓	female married	country-woman	no		do	Brindisi	do	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my brother-in-law, Vincenzo Grechke Chicago	no	no	no	do	do																										
8		Mausuet	Rocco	39	✓	male married	country-man	no		do	Patna	do	New York	yes	my sister	\$ 10.	no	my sister, Virginia - 2135 1st St - New York	no	no	no	do	do																										
9		Bono	Anna	27	✓	female married	house-keeper	no		do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband, Salvatore - 1st St 10 - New York	no	no	no	do	do																										
10		son	Nunzio	5	✓	male single				do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do																										
11		"	Carmina	9	✓	female single				do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do																										
12		daughter	Concetta	1	✓	female single				do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do																										
13		La Vigna	Maria	36	✓	female married	spinster	yes		do	Monte Carlo	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	\$ 6.	no	my husband, Domenico - 1st St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do																										
14		son	Luigi	13	✓	male single	laborer	no		do	Monte Carlo	do	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do																										
15		daughter	Augusta	8	✓	female single				do	Monte Carlo	do	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do																										
16		son	Pomilio	5	✓	male single				do	Monte Carlo	do	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do																										
17		"	Giuseppe	2	✓	male single				do	Monte Carlo	do	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do																										
18		Carotta	Augusta	36	✓	female married	country-woman	no		do	Monte Carlo	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband, Giovanni - 1st St - New York	no	no	no	do	do																										
19		daughter	Concetta	7	✓	female single				do	Monte Carlo	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do																										
20		respicio	Roberto	20	✓	male single	tailor	yes		do	Genoa	do	Providence	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.	no	my uncle, Natale - 1st St - Providence	no	no	no	do	do																										
21		Cataldi	Giuseppe	22	✓	male single	tailor	yes		do	Genoa	do	Paterson	yes	my brother	\$ 10.	no	my brother, Nicola - 1st St - Paterson	no	no	no	do	do																										
22		Bragno	Michele	28	✓	male married	country-man	no		do	Altomonte	do	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
23		Greco	Maria Greco	28	✓	female married	country-woman	no		do	Altomonte	do	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
24		Perroni	Giuseppe	15	✓	male single	country-man	no		do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
25		Ferraro	Saverio	30	✓	male single	country-man	no		do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
26		Tamurri	Carmina	15	✓	female single	country-man	no		do	Altomonte	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
27		Caruvali	Augusta	26	✓	female married	country-woman	no		do	Altomonte	do	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
28		son	Raffaello	1	✓	male single				do	Altomonte	do	Paterson	yes	my mother	\$ 10.	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do																										
29		Farina	Donato	17	✓	male single	spinster	yes		do	Altomonte	do	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										
30		Farina	Orsola	28	✓	female married	house-keeper	no		do	Altomonte	do	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my self	no	no	no	do	do																										

18-11



# STATEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Laetia* 251

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



K  
Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/s Garban Pined* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers <sup>30</sup> in number named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Victor Landano* Surgeon of the *S/s Garban Pined* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had <sup>4</sup> years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>30</sup> in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898

*R. F. St. Leger*

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Victor Landano*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

K

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barton Prince*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of

252

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Vicenti Luigi</i>	41	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Altavilla	New York	Detroit Mich	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - m. last Altavilla	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>son Antonio</i>	13	male	single	carpenter	yes	do	Altavilla	New York	Detroit Mich	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle - Detroit	no	no	no	good	do
3	<i>Covello Maria</i>	22	female	married	country woman	no	do	Forena	do	Hartford	yes	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband Luigi Covello - Hartford Conn. 100-100	no	no	no	good	do
4	<i>Lavari Maria</i>	45	female	married	country woman	no	do	Forena	do	Hartford	yes	my son-in-law	\$10.-	no	my son-in-law Luigi Lavari - Hartford Conn. 100-100	no	no	no	good	do
5	<i>Giocannello Angelo</i>	25	male	single	musician	yes	do	Petrone	do	New York	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - 125 Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	<i>Giocannello Maria Dom.</i>	17	female	single	house wife	no	do	Petrone	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - 125 Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>Piero Lucia</i>	42	female	married	country woman	no	do	Forena	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband Nicola Piero - 120-121 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
8	<i>Cipriotti Maria</i>	11	female	single	"	no	do	Forena	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Anna Pasquale</i>	23	male	single	mason	yes	do	Capua	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$6.-	no	my brother - 266 Union Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Capuano Giuseppe</i>	32	male	married	tailor	yes	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother in law Altavilla - 226 East 57th St. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
11	<i>Rubino Pasquale</i>	24	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	do	Fontanaudra	do	Wellsbury	yes	my uncle	\$13.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Rubino - 186-187 Wellbury -	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>Poppa Michele</i>	22	male	single	carpenter	yes	do	Ortara	do	Mount Vernon	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my uncle Andrea Poppa - Mount Vernon	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>Cuccio Lenuia</i>	32	female	married	country woman	no	do	Ortara	do	Mount Vernon	yes	my husband	\$10.-	no	my husband Poppa Andrea - Mount Vernon	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>daughter Cristina</i>	7	female	single	"	no	do	Ortara	do	Mount Vernon	yes	my father	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>" Leonardo</i>	5	male	single	"	"	do	Ortara	do	Mount Vernon	yes	my father	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
16	<i>St. Domizio Pasqua</i>	22	male	single	shimmer	no	do	Protoni	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$5.-	no	my brother Salvatore - New York	no	no	no	do	do
17	<i>Pleo Nicola</i>	23	male	married	tailor	yes	do	Avigliano	do	New York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my cousin Giuseppe Dom. - 100-101 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
18	<i>Giardi Vito</i>	26	male	married	country man	no	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my self	\$2.50	no	my brother Michele - 105-106 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
19	<i>Cecere Andrea</i>	37	male	married	tailor	no	do	S. Fele	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$2.00	no	my brother - m. last Petrone - 105-106 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Gropi Maria</i>	33	female	married	country woman	no	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my self	\$2.00	no	my husband - m. last Petrone - 105-106 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
21	<i>daughter Fazio</i>	11	female	single	"	no	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
22	<i>" Rosa</i>	6	female	single	"	"	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
23	<i>son Vincenzo</i>	21	male	single	"	"	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
24	<i>Leivello Vincenzo</i>	21	male	married	tailor	yes	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my self	\$2.00	no	my sister Maria - 145 Salt - New York	no	no	no	do	do
25	<i>Cecere Angela Maria</i>	15	female	married	house wife	no	do	S. Fele	do	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my sister - m. last	no	no	no	do	do
26	<i>Automima Vito</i>	41	male	married	country man	yes	do	S. Fele	do	Newark	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother Pietro - 145 Salt - Newark	no	no	no	do	do
27	<i>son Sebastiano</i>	8	male	single	"	yes	do	S. Fele	do	Newark	yes	my father	"	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>Alaura Nicola</i>	16	male	single	country man	no	do	Ferraro	do	New York	yes	my self	\$2.00	no	my brother Giuseppe - 100-101 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
29	<i>Disera Epifania</i>	53	female	married	country woman	no	do	Ferraro	do	New York	yes	my self	\$2.00	no	my daughter Giuseppe - 100-101 Ave. C. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
30	<i>daughter Maria</i>	15	female	single	house wife	yes	do	Ferraro	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my sister -	no	no	no	do	do



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

253

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Quincey* captain of the *Ss Cartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *the one containing names* in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



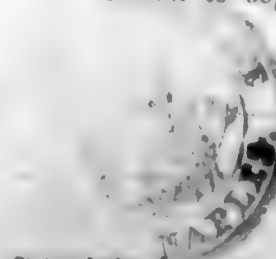
*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Quincey*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Nicola Pandolfo* Surgeon of the *Ss Cartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *the one containing names* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Nicola Pandolfo*  
Surgeon

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up

Form 1900  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
101-202-100-20-000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. *Sartan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

S. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Colini	Maria	36	Female	Married	country woman	no	Italian	Geldone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my son Ferdinando, 7 years, 1400 - Arthur Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cicciullo	Giuseppe	33	Male	Married	country man	no	do	Geldone	do	Peruacaton Pa	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation Nicola, 7 years, 1400 - Arthur Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Famacei	Nicola	27	Male	Single	tailor	yes	do	Geldone	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1896 to 1897 at New York	my brother Giuseppe, 16 - St. 57 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
4	De Meis	Luigi	35	Male	Married	watch maker	yes	do	Parisi	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my sister Clara, 16 - St. 57 - New York	no	no	no	do	do
5	Di Marco	Saverio	44	Male	Married	country man	no	do	Tea Scurina	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1895 to 1897 at New York	my wife, 16 years, 1400 - Arthur Ave. - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	son	Giuseppe	7	Male	Single	"	"	do	Tea Scurina	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter	Maria	3	Female	Single	"	"	do	Tea Scurina	do	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
8	Chimmiento	Donato	44	Male	Married	country man	no	do	Albavilla	do	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation Emma, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
9	De Cara	Pasquale	14	Male	Single	country man	no	do	deri	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Angelo, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
10	De Carlo	Pasquale	14	Male	Single	country man	no	do	deri	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	Di Muccio	Lucio	26	Male	Married	country man	no	do	Rosa Latina	do	Newcastle	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
12	Marconi	Rosa	27	Female	Married	country woman	no	do	Trenta	do	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Francesco, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
13	Magliuca	Giovanni	8	Male	Single	"	"	do	Trenta	do	Chicago	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	Magliuca	Alfonso	5	Male	Single	"	"	do	Trenta	do	Chicago	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	Lombardo	Angelo	24	Male	Married	country man	yes	do	Petravassano	do	Providence	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.-	since 1891 to 1897 at Providence	my cousin Pasquale, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
16	Rosignoli	Antonina	14	Female	Single	needle woman	no	do	Mignano	do	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my brother Giuseppe, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
17	Di Ermo	Angelo	16	Male	Single	labourer	no	do	Mignano	do	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my father, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
18	Cleffi	Maria	36	Female	Married	labourer	no	do	Caporiti	do	Newark	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my daughter, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter	Misoreia	Grandna	13	Female	Single	labourer	no	Caporiti	do	Newark	yes	my mother	"	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
20	Freda	Giuseppe	31	Male	Married	labourer	no	do	Prata	do	Heartford	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1897 at New York	my father, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
21	Ripa	Francesco	33	Male	Married	labourer	no	do	Prata	do	Scranton	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my husband, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
22	Freda	Pasqualina	19	Female	Single	labourer	no	do	Prata	do	Scranton	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	Schmeua	Nicola	56	Male	Married	country man	no	do	Forema	do	Heartford	yes	my daughter	\$ 10.-	no	my daughter, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
24	wife	Antonina	44	Female	Married	country woman	no	do	Forema	do	Heartford	yes	my daughter	"	no	my daughter	no	no	no	do	do
25	son	Vincenzo	13	Male	Single	country man	no	do	Forema	do	Heartford	yes	my sister	"	no	my sister	no	no	no	do	do
26	Schmeua	Francesco	39	Male	Married	country man	no	do	Forema	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1897 at New York	my brother, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
27	Visconti	Rosalina	33	Female	Married	country woman	no	do	Albavilla	do	Scranton	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband, 16 - St. 135 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter	Maria	10	Female	Single	"	no	do	Albavilla	do	Scranton	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
29	"	Emmanuel	8	Male	Single	"	no	do	Albavilla	do	Scranton	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
30	son	Leone	4	Male	Single	"	"	do	Albavilla	do	Scranton	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do



No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4			Pratta			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy	Pratta	Italian	Italy	R. C.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Euxine Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* named on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



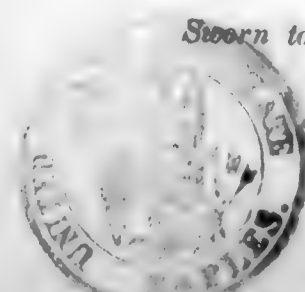
Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Nicola Raudarzo* Surgeon of the *S/S Euxine Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *30* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*  
*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof" as the case may be.

*Nicola Raudarzo*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29th*189 *8* Arriving at Port of

189

256

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Calvari	33		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Caupo	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Calvari - 141 - Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Calvari	13		female	single	country-woman	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my parents - New York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Calvari	7		female	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my parents	no	no	no	do	do
4	Calvari	14		male	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my parents	no	no	no	do	do
5	Pepi	13		male	married	laborer	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Calvari - New York	no	no	no	do	do
6	Calvari	46		female	married	house-wif	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do
7	Dragona	21		female	married	house-wif	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my self	less \$10	no	my husband Francesco Dragona - 130 - Jackson St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter	11		female	single	"	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Gravica	34		female	married	house-wif	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my self	less \$10	no	my husband Paul Montreaux - 130 - Jackson St - Albany	no	no	no	do	do
10	Mautica	16		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	Mautica	13		female	single	house-wif	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	Mautica	11		female	single	laborer	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	Mautica	8		female	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	Mautica	3		female	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	Mautica	1		male	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	Mautica	15		female	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Micari	54		female	married	house-wif	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my son Francesco - 245 - Blisbach St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter	25		female	single	house-wif	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
19	Vinto	29		male	single	carpenter	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my wife Salvatorina Vinto - 130 - Hamilton St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Vinto	32		female	single	house-wif	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my husband	"	no	my wife -	no	no	no	do	do
21	Micari	64		male	married	house-wif	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my daughter Maria - 30 - 1st Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Quello	50		male	married	shoe-maker	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother Luigi - 110 - 1st Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
23	Quatana	33		female	married	house-wif	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my husband Antonio - 30 - 1st Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
24	Carboni	7		male	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	Carboni	5		female	single	"			do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Lo Cascio	20		female	married	house-wif	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my husband	less \$10	no	my husband Biagio - 100 - 1st Ave - New York	no	no	no	do	do
27	Rossini	26		male	married	laborer	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin Giuseppe Calvari - 141 - Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
28	Lombardo	30		male	married	laborer	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	no	my self	less \$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio - 141 - Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
29	Scitiano	40		male	married	country-man	yes		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio - 141 - Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Gravica	25		male	married	country-man	no		do	Podargoni	do	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother-in-law Antonio - 141 - Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	do	do



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

257

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1					S.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7			Messina			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			Messina			
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy	Messina			
24		U.S. born				
25		Italy	Messina		S.	
26			Brigante			
27						
28						
29						
30			Brigante			

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Cartar Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *35* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. S. Legier*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Victor Naudarro*, Surgeon of the *S/S Cartar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *35* *this one contains 30 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*

*R. F. S. Legier*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Victor Naudarro*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

H

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST IV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cartax Prince*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1891 Arriving at Port of

189

189																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
on List		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write																																	
1	Como	Maffei	16	male	single	shoe maker		no	Italian	Basiglio	New York	New York	no	my self	\$ 8.-		no	no	no	no	good	good																			
2	Quattro	Raffaello	30	male	married	country woman		no	do	Marigliano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-		no	my husband Giovanni Quattro 165- Grand St. - Brooklyn	no	no	do	do																			
3	Quattro	Maria	37	female	married	country woman		no	do	Marigliano	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 8.-		no	my husband Giovanni Quattro 165- Grand St. - Brooklyn	no	no	do	do																			
4	son	Beniamino	Donato	9	male	single			do	Marigliano	do	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
5	"	Francesco	7	male	single				do	Marigliano	do	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
6	Quattro	Giuseppe	31	male	married	shoe maker		no	do	Marigliano	do	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
7	Conte	Maria	37	female	married	house wife		no	do	Basiglio	do	Newcastle	yes	my brother	\$ 4.-		no	my brother Francesco - 91- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
8	daughter	Francesca	7	female	single			no	do	Basiglio	do	Newcastle	yes	my husband	\$ 5.-		no	my husband Giovanni Quattro - Newcastle	no	no	do	do																			
9	son	Antonio	5	male	single				do	Basiglio	do	Newcastle	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
10	Do Angelis	Francesco	19	male	single	country man		no	do	Basiglio	do	Newcastle	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
11	Trillo	Luigi	24	male	single	country man		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-		no	my uncle Giuseppe Puleo - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
12	Toldo	Trillo	16	male	single	country man		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	since 1893 to 1897 at Newcastle	no	my brother Vincenzo - 121- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
13	Di Battista	Carolina	19	female	single	spinster		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-		no	my uncle Raffaele Di Lorenzo - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
14	Di Battista	Angela	20	female	single	spinster		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my father	\$ 6.-		no	my father Francesco - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
15	Brienza	Emmanuel	40	male	married	country woman		no	do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father	\$ 7.-		no	my father Francesco	no	no	do	do																			
16	son	Antonio	Giuseppe	13	male	single	laboured		do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-		no	my husband Joseph Basiglio - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
17	"	Nichilo	11	male	single	laboured		no	do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
18	daughter	Rosina	8	female	single			no	do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
19	"	Almona	6	female	single				do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
20	"	Genia	5	female	single				do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
21	"	Maria	1	female	single				do	Basiglio	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
22	Andona	Giuseppe	25	male	single	mason		no	do	Basiglio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10.-		no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
23	Autospirito	Santa	34	female	married	house wife		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-		no	my brother Vincenzo - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
24	Rafano	Rosina	2	female	married	house wife		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-		no	my brother Francesco - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
25	Trueso	Vittoria	33	female	married	spinster		no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-		no	my husband Antonio Basiglio - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
26	Pierotta	Caterina	19	female	single			no	do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-		no	my husband Pierotta Basiglio - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
27	Pierotta	Paquale	5	male	single				do	Basiglio	do	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
28	Barreca	Domènica	55	female	married	mason		no	do	Basiglio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	do	do																			
29	Barreca	Letizia	11	female	single	mason		no	do	Basiglio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-		no	my mother & brother - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			
30	Idona	Francesca	21	female	single	laboured		no	do	Basiglio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	for 1 year at no 4th St. - New York	no	my brother Giuseppe - 111- Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	do	do																			

30



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

259

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	"	"	Mezoria	"		
23	"	"		"		
24	"	"		"		
25	"	"	Mezoria	"		
26	"	"		"		
27	"	"		"		
28	"	"		"		
29	"	"		"		
30	"	"		"		

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William Anderson*, captain of the *S. S. Cartan Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor Randara* Surgeon of the *S. S. Cartan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest*, and that I believe, full, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898

*Victor Randara*  
Surgeon



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at *Naples*



PRINCE LINE

G

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

260

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	30	male single	coach-man	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Valentino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>my sister</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>							
2	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	female single	house-wife	no	<i>do</i>	<i>S. Valentino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>my sister</i>								
3	<i>Pisani</i>	<i>Assunta</i>	32	female married	sewer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Palma Caproni</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>							
4	<i>daughter Carmelo</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	5	female single			<i>do</i>	<i>Palma Caproni</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
5	<i>Travacchio</i>	<i>Colomba</i>	38	female married	country-woman	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Baiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>							
6	<i>son</i>	<i>Caruino</i>	12	male single	laboured	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Baiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
7	"	<i>Benvenuto</i>	9	male single			<i>do</i>	<i>Baiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
8	"	<i>Nicola</i>	2	male single			<i>do</i>	<i>Baiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
9	<i>Caldesi</i>	<i>Salato</i>	21	male single	country-man	no	<i>do</i>	<i>S. Valentino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
10	<i>Manini</i>	<i>Vio Manini</i>	21	male married	country-man	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Carautola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>							
11	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	male married	laboured	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Calvi Risorta</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	no	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
12	<i>Lobito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	male married	country-man	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Altomonte</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
13	<i>Torino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	male married	shoe-maker	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Laurano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>							
14	<i>Robertucci</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	22	male single	shoe-maker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>							
15	<i>Casimond</i>	<i>Mario</i>	27	male married	shoe-maker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>							
16	<i>Scicento</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	15	male single	shoe-maker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>							
17	<i>Tarant</i>	<i>Vio Manini</i>	20	male single	country-man	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>							
18	<i>Polisena</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	17	male single	shoe-maker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>							
19	<i>Polisena</i>	<i>Maria Giuseppe</i>	17	female single	needle-woman	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
20	<i>Calvori</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>	27	male married	shoe-maker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Basacalunga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
21	<i>Vastota</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	31	male married	shoe-maker	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>S. Valentino</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
22	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	40	male married	country-man	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Rehabondante</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
23	<i>Manina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	male single	barber	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Baiano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
24	<i>Idauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	male married	country-man	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>S. Mauro d'I.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>							
25	<i>Bertuccio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	39	female married	country-woman	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Campochiaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>							
26	<i>daughter Petardi</i>	<i>Polomena</i>	9	female single		no	<i>do</i>	<i>Campochiaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
27	"	<i>Maria</i>	6	female single			<i>do</i>	<i>Campochiaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
28	"	<i>Luia</i>	10	female single			<i>do</i>	<i>Campochiaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
29	<i>Petardi</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	6	female single			<i>do</i>	<i>Campochiaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my father</i>								
30	<i>Petardi</i>	<i>Maria Emma</i>	18	female single	country-woman	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Campochiaro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>							



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Tartar* 251

ARRIVED.

*Dec. 18*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S/s Castar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



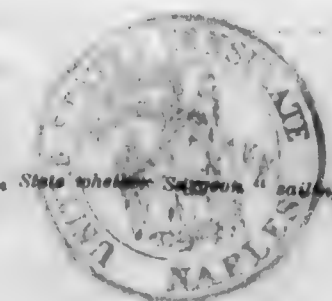
*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Victor Raudenza* Surgeon of the *S/s Castar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that the true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 189*8*



*R. F. St. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Victor Raudenza*  
Surgeon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlaw Prince*

sailing from *Naples*, November, 29<sup>th</sup>

189<sup>8</sup> Arriving at Port of

189

252

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write																																	
1	Simonelli Giuseppe	26		male	married	carpenter	/	/	Italian	Calivaro	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$12.90	no	my brother-in-law, Tonya, 400 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good																			
2	Bono D'Albanastro	21		male	single	country-man	/	/	do	Lassano	do	New York	yes	my father	\$10.2	yes at New York	my father - Desi, 21, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
3	Ligliotti Francesco	21		male	single	country-man	/	/	do	Bella	do	New York	yes	my father	\$10.2	no	my father - Vincenzo, 400 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
4	Costa Giuseppe	24		male	single	country-man	/	/	do	Teletto	do	New York	yes	my father	\$10.2	no	my father - Luigi, 226 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
5	Castro nuovo Antonio	34		male	married	country-man	/	/	do	Carbone	do	Newcastle	yes	my brother	\$8.00	no	my brother - Francesco, Newcastle	no	no	no	do	do																			
6	Costa Marco	29		male	married	house-dryer	/	/	do	Castro nuovo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$8.00	no	my brother - Pietro, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
7	Durante Giuseppe	29		male	married	country-man	/	/	do	Castro nuovo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.2	come back in 1896	no	no	no	do	do																				
8	Pompeo Pasquale	14		male	single	house-dryer	/	/	do	Castro nuovo	do	New York	yes	my self	\$10.2	no	my cousin - Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
9	Rosio Pasquale	34		male	married	merchant	/	/	do	Maddalena	do	Providence	yes	my cousin	\$10.2	no	my cousin - Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
10	Makurawa Rosa	28		female	married	nurse-woman	/	/	do	Salerno	do	New York	yes	my sister	\$8.00	no	my sister - Rosa, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
11	Dr. Lapio Giuseppe	57		male	married	laborer	/	/	do	Monteforte	do	New York	yes	my son	\$10.2	come back in 1895	my son - Donato, 18, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
12	daughter Conetta	15		female	single	housewife	/	/	do	Monteforte	do	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do																			
13	Quata Agata	17		female	single	country-woman	/	/	do	Offici	do	New York	yes	my self	\$6.00	no	my brother - Pasquale, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
14	Baird Maria	23		female	married	spinster	/	/	do	Braugliano	do	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband - Antonio, Chicago	no	no	no	do	do																			
15	Audreusich Paulina	32		female	married	country-woman	/	/	do	Offici	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$8.00	no	my husband - Pasquale, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
16	son Antonio	7		male	single		/	/	do	Offici	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do																			
17	" Giuseppe	4		male	single		/	/	do	Offici	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do																			
18	Maurini Maria	30		female	married	house-wif	/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.2	no	my husband - Alfred, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
19	daughter Conetta	26		female	single		/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do																			
20	De Vita Emma	55		female	married	country-woman	/	/	do	Cajapia	do	Waterbury	no	my brother	\$10.2	no	my brother - Raffaele, Waterbury	no	no	no	do	do																			
21	Paura Lucia	37		female	married	country-woman	/	/	do	Eravanto	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$8.00	no	my husband - Mario, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
22	daughter Emma	11		female	single		/	/	do	Eravanto	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do																			
23	son Francesco	9		male	single		/	/	do	Eravanto	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do																			
24	Ambrosio Angelarosa	23		female	married	house-wif	/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$6.00	no	my husband - Salvatore, New York	no	no	no	do	do																			
25	sister Lucia	16		female	single	house-wif	/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do																			
26	" Michelina	11		female	single		/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do																			
27	" Conetta	7		female	single		/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do																			
28	" Carmela	5		female	single		/	/	do	Lauriano	do	New York	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	do	do																			
29	D'Ambrosio Rosa	60		female	married	house-wif	/	/	do	Valentino	do	Brooklyn	no	my son	\$8.00	no	my son - Giuseppe, Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do																			
30	Ricciardi Mariata	24		female	single	house-wif	/	/	do	Valentino	do	Brooklyn	no	my brother	\$8.00	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do																			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

233

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy S. C. C.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			Campania	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			Chieti			
19			"			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			Provincia			
25			"			
26			"			
27			"			
28			"			
29			Apulia			
30			Salerno			



Mod. 1/B

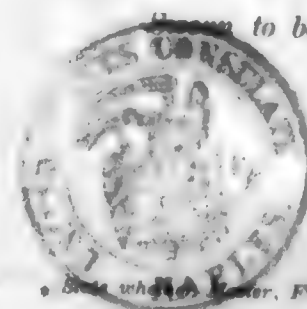
PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Euxine Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November

1898

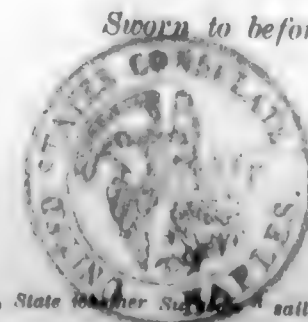
*R. F. St. Leger*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

State of New York, First or Second Officer.

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Victor Kaudarzo* Surgeon of the *S/S Euxine Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Torin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November

1898

*R. F. St. Leger*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

State of New York, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Victor Kaudarzo*  
- Surgeon -



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of

254

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Ammauerpau Augusta	25	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	S. Antonio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	my husband Dr. Antonio Russo	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Russo Giovanni	5	male	single			do	S. Antonio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	" Luigi	3	male	single			do	S. Antonio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	Palma Flomena	20	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Camporano	do	New York	yes	my sister	\$ 10.-	no	my sister Domergica Palma	no	no	no	do	do
5	Forster Giovarina	27	female	married	house-wife	yes	do	Augri	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Vincenzo De	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Rachele	9	female	single			do	Augri	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	De Vito Solomando	34	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Augri	do	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	do	do
8	Clemente Pasquale	16	male	single	country-man	no	do	Cervinara	do	Chicago	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Domenico Clemente	no	no	no	do	do
9	Milani Conetta	24	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Cervinara	do	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Giovanni - do	no	no	no	do	do
10	Malaforte Gabriella	34	female	married	labourer	yes	do	Gragnano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother - do	no	no	no	do	do
11	wife Palumbo Adelaide	32	female	married	country-woman	yes	do	Gragnano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - do	no	no	no	do	do
12	son Agostino	11	male	single	labourer	no	do	Gragnano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
13	Palom Salvatore	21	male	married	country-man	no	do	Salerno	do	Pittsburg	yes	my brother in law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother in law - do	no	no	no	do	do
14	Ingolia Pietro	28	male	single	country-man	no	do	Montaldi	do	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother in law - do	no	no	no	do	do
15	Birkucci Francesco	32	male	married	country-man	no	do	Limbario	do	Chicago	yes	my brother in law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother in law - do	no	no	no	do	do
16	Passarello Vincenzo	21	male	single	country-man	yes	do	Civile	do	Syracuse	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - do	no	no	no	do	do
17	Dattilo Giuseppe	35	male	married	coach-man	no	do	Civile	do	Syracuse	yes	my brother in law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother in law - do	no	no	no	do	do
18	Indicaro Maria	35	female	single	house-wife	no	do	Civile	do	Syracuse	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin - do	no	no	no	do	do
19	Cirigliano Maria	32	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Cashoregio	do	Hartford	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - do	no	no	no	do	do
20	daughter Caterina	7	female	single			do	Cashoregio	do	Hartford	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
21	Jusi Anna	26	female	single	country-woman	no	do	Petro in Pua	do	Tall River	yes	my brother in law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother in law - do	no	no	no	do	do
22	Schiavoni Christina	19	female	married	country-woman	no	do	Basaldua	do	Montreal	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - do	no	no	no	do	do
23	son Pietro	20	male	single	labourer	no	do	Basaldua	do	Montreal	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
24	Ercole Achille	12	male	single	country-man	no	do	Basaldua	do	Montreal	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
25	Alisandrella Maria	37	female	married	spinster	no	do	Basaldua	do	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - do	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Angelo	17	male	single	labourer	no	do	Basaldua	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
27	" Vito	15	male	single	labourer	no	do	Basaldua	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
28	" Luigi	13	male	single	labourer	no	do	Basaldua	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
29	" Nicola Antonio	9	male	single			do	Basaldua	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do
30	" Giovanni	3	male	single			do	Basaldua	do	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father - do	no	no	no	do	do



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

ARRIVED. *1898*

1898.

SHEET

265

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						<i>EC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				<i>any</i>		
23						
24						
25				<i>any</i>		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

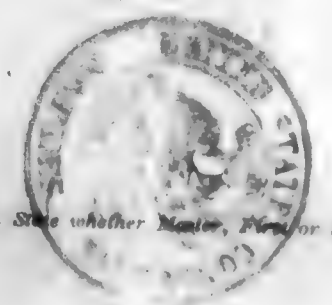


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Rueders, captain of the S/S Saxon Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers names in number 30 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898



R. F. S. Leger  
Consul of the United States at Naples

William Rueders  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Victor Rauda, Surgeon of the S/S Saxon Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Louis and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1898



R. F. S. Leger  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Victor Rauda  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Castor* *Primer*sailing from *Naples*, November 29<sup>th</sup>

Arriving at Port of

266

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write													
1	<i>Lotugno</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	48	female	married house-wife	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	my husband	\$5	no	my husband <i>Francis Lotugno</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	male	single labourer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	6	female	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	<i>Civittolo</i>	<i>Chiara</i>	42	female	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my husband	\$10	no	my husband <i>Domenico Civittolo</i>	no	no	no	do	do
5	<i>Pavillo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	female	single house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	<i>Pavillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	male	single labourer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	<i>Pavillo</i>	<i>Riccardo</i>	13	male	single labourer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	<i>Pavillo</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	7	female	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	<i>Pavillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	5	male	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
10	<i>Auguste M. Micheli</i>		27	male	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Montegata</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	my self	\$20	no	my husband <i>Leonardo Micheli</i>	no	no	no	do	do
11	<i>son</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	41	female	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pittsboro</i>	my self	\$10	no	my husband <i>Giuseppe Micheli</i>	no	no	no	do	do
12	<i>son</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	12	male	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Formicola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pittsboro</i>	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	<i>de Rita</i>	<i>Franca</i>	34	female	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Pietravalle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	my husband	\$10	no	my husband <i>Michelangelo de Rita</i>	no	no	no	do	do
14	<i>son</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	10	male	single labourer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Pietravalle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	8	male	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Pietravalle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	7	female	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Pietravalle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Providence</i>	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	<i>son</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	57	male	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Pietravalle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pittsboro</i>	my self	\$10	no	my husband <i>Pietro de Rita</i>	no	no	no	do	do
18	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	35	male	married country-man	yes		<i>do</i>	<i>Basiglio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pittsboro</i>	my brother	\$10	no	my brother <i>Ernesto de Rita</i>	no	no	no	do	do
19	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	16	male	single painter	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Alghero</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	my brother	\$10	no	my brother <i>Ernesto de Rita</i>	no	no	no	do	do
20	<i>Pasciuto</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	male	single shoe-maker	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Alghero</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	my father	\$10	no	my father <i>Giuseppe Pasciuto</i>	no	no	no	do	do
21	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	45	male	married farmer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Nicastro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boston</i>	my self	\$10	no	my son <i>Ernesto Pasciuto</i>	no	no	no	do	do
22	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	male	married farmer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Nicastro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>	my brother	\$10	no	my brother <i>Antonio Pasciuto</i>	no	no	no	do	do
23	<i>Marchiaro</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	36	female	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Nusco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	my son	\$5	no	my son <i>Ernesto Marchiaro</i>	no	no	no	do	do
24	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Bella Marchiaro</i>	21	female	single house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Nusco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	my brother	no	no	my brother <i>Ernesto Marchiaro</i>	no	no	no	do	do
25	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	57	male	married labourer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Montella</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	my wife	\$10	no	my wife <i>Carolina Marchiaro</i>	no	no	no	do	do
26	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	16	female	single house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Montella</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
27	<i>son</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	13	male	single labourer	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Montella</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
28	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	8	male	single	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Montella</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	my mother	no	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
29	<i>Vasallo</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	61	male	married country-man	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Montella</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	my son	\$10	no	my son <i>Donato Vasallo</i>	no	no	no	do	do
30	<i>Colucci</i>	<i>Maria</i>	57	female	married house-wife	no		<i>do</i>	<i>Basiglio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	my son	\$10	no	my son <i>Donato Colucci</i>	no	no	no	do	do

134

30



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Walter King*

ARRIVED. *Dec. 18*

1898.

SHEET *1*

237

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

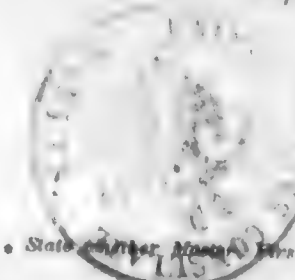


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *William Andrew*, Master of the *S. S. Carfax Prince* from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State of *Italy*, Master or Second Officer.

*William Andrew*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Nicola Kaudazzo*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Carfax Prince*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Turin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1898



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State of *Italy*, Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

*Nicola Kaudazzo*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

-1st IN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of 258

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	D'Addario Giovanna	23			maid country woman	yes		Italian	Pescasseroli	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 8.00	no	my husband Danick Marzola Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Eudovico	3			child	no		d°	Pescasseroli	d°	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
3	Mares Paola	33			maid country woman	no		d°	Pescasseroli	d°	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 5.00	no	my husband Dr. Perico Mares Chicago	no	no	no	d°	d°
4	son Dr. Perico Cecilio	11			child	no		d°	Pescasseroli	d°	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
5	daughter " Clotilde	8			child	no		d°	Pescasseroli	d°	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
6	Laichirolo Tommaso	38			maid country woman	no		d°	Pescasseroli	d°	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my husband Salvatore Laichirolo Chicago	no	no	no	d°	d°
7	daughter Domènica	9			child	yes		d°	Pescasseroli	d°	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
8	Monaco Maria	34			maid country woman	no		d°	Ortani	d°	New York	yes	my husband		no	my husband Giovanni Monaco New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
9	daughter Beatrice	11			child	no		d°	Ortani	d°	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
10	" Teresa	7			child	no		d°	Ortani	d°	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
11	Arrini Gaetano	33			maid country woman	no		d°	Gragnano	d°	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 8.00	no	my brother Tommaso Arrini Brooklyn	no	no	no	d°	d°
12	Scala Raffaele	28			maid country woman	no		d°	Capri	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my brother Antonio Scala New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
13	Vicchio Costantino	12			child	no		d°	Capri	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my father Nicola Vicchio New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
14	Abbonante Giuseppe	24			maid country woman	no		d°	Capri	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 14.00	no	my brother Antonio Abbonante New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
15	wife Dr. Loris Silvestro	17			maid country woman	no		d°	Capri	d°	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother Antonio Silvestro New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
16	Borgia Felice	45			maid country woman	no		d°	Capri	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my brother Antonio Borgia New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
17	Parafalo Eugenio	29			maid country woman	yes		d°	Monteaguto	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my brother Antonio Parafalo New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
18	Montecalvo Alberto	26			maid country woman	yes		d°	Monteaguto	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16.00	no	my brother Antonio Montecalvo New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
19	Courad Vincent	24			maid country woman	yes		d°	Napoli	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.00	no	my brother Antonio Courad New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
20	Anna Raffaele	21			maid country woman	yes		Italian	Nusco	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my brother Antonio Anna New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
21	Bova Vincenzo	19			maid country woman	yes		d°	Ponticelli	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 3.00	no	my brother Antonio Bova New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
22	Ciposito Giovanni	47			maid country woman	no		d°	Reggio	d°	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my brother Antonio Ciposito New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
23	wife Maria Maria	48			maid country woman	no		d°	Reggio	d°	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother Antonio Maria New York	no	no	no	d°	d°
24	Giordano Giovanni	30			maid country woman	yes		d°	Reggio	d°	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my brother Antonio Giordano Brooklyn	no	no	no	d°	d°
25	wife Dr. Perro Maria	30			maid country woman	yes		d°	Reggio	d°	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my brother Antonio Maria Brooklyn	no	no	no	d°	d°
26	daughter Teresa	7			child	no		d°	Reggio	d°	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
27	" Anna	6			child	no		d°	Reggio	d°	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	d°	d°
28	Venturo Pasquale	37			maid country woman	yes		d°	Reggio	d°	Boston	no	my self	\$ 20.00	no	my brother Antonio Venturo Boston	no	no	no	d°	d°
29	wife Imperatrice	23			maid country woman	yes		d°	Reggio	d°	Boston	no	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	d°	d°
30	brother Michele	18			maid country woman	yes		d°	Reggio	d°	Boston	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	d°	d°



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

259

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Uganda				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Anderson*, captain of the *S/S Cartar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *in number named on the foregoing list or manifest* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether "Master" or "Second Officer."

*William Anderson*  
Master Officer.

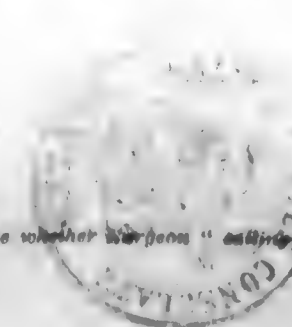
**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Victor Raudava* Surgeon of the *S/S Cartar Prince* solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Torino* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that *this one containing -28-* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898



*R. F. S. Leger*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*Victor Raudava*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

270

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince* sailing from *Naples* to *New York*, 21<sup>st</sup> / 11 / 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or impaired, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																								
		Yrs	Mon				Read	Write																																						
1	Mallari Pasquale	33		male	married	handyman	yes		Italian	St. Antonio & Thomas	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-																															
2	wife Volpe Sebastiano	17		female	married	house-wife	yes		d	St. Antonio & Thomas	New York	New York	yes	my husband																																
3	De Rosa Sebastiano	23		male	married	paste-maker	no		d	St. Antonio & Thomas	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-																															
4	Inverna Maria Teresa	19		female	married	spinster	yes		d	Bragnano	New York	New York	yes	my husband																																
5	Farrina Rosa	26		female	single	country woman	no		d	Orto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.-																															
6	Sua Emma	36		female	married	country woman	no		d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my husband																																
7	daughter Romano Rosa	7		female	single				d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my father																																
8	" " Decapulo	5		male	single				d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my father																																
9	" " Giovanni	4		male	single				d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my father																																
10	" " Eustonio	10		male	single				d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my father																																
11	Brandolini Andrea	47		male	married	country woman	no		d	St. Antonio & Thomas	Chicago	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 12.-																															
12	daughter Tomo Angiolina	8		female	single				d	St. Antonio & Thomas	Chicago	Chicago	yes	my mother																																
13	Papa Francesco	34		male	married	labourer	no		d	Manigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-																															
14	Marotta Brigida	59		female	married	domestic	no		d	St. Antonio & Thomas	Chicago	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 12.-																															
15	Sua Rosa	66		female	married	house-wife	no		d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12.-																															
16	daughter Caliendo Maria	21		female	single	house-wife	no		d	Saviano	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	my mother																																
17	Giulia Caterina	38		female	married	country woman	no		d	Caunghiano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 5.-																															
18	son Simone Gaetano	6		male	single				d	Caunghiano	New York	New York	yes	my father																																
19	Rotolo Lucrezia	27		female	married	house-wife	yes		d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 2.-																															
20	daughter Caruso Giovanni	5		male	single				d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my father																																
21	Pompa Nicola	7		male	single				d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 3.-																															
22	son Maria Giuseppe	5		male	single				d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my father																																
23	del Men Vincenzo	24		male	single	country man	no		d	Caunghiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-																															
24	Rosa Vito	33		female	married	house-wife	no		d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-																															
25	Rosari Gaetano	5		male	single				d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my mother																																
26	Rosari Pasquale	4		male	single				d	Pignatano	New York	New York	yes	my mother																																
27	Castellucci Giuseppe	16		male	married	house-wife	no		d	Sua Durumia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-																															
28	daughter D'Onofrio Filomena	15		female	single	house-wife	yes		d	Sua Durumia	New York	New York	yes	my father																																
29	" " Concetta	2		female	single				d	Sua Durumia	New York	New York	yes	my father																																
30	Fabo Raffaele	3		male	married	country man	no		d	Sua Durumia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-																															

130

11-17



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

271

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3400

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."







PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Anderson, Captain of the S/S Cartax Prince, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of this one containing names of the passengers in number 35 named on the foregoing list of passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898



R. F. St. Louis

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

William Anderson  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Victor Raudareo, Surgeon of the S/S Cartax Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Torino and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing - 25 - names in number 35 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of November 1898



R. F. St. Louis

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Victor Raudareo  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples, November 29<sup>th</sup>*

1898 Arriving at Port of

272

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a money order or other receipt for passage paid	By whom was money paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Pelle	Pietro	25	no	man of country man	yes		italian	Alghero Port	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 509 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Tivoli	Domenico	58	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	yes	my son Luigi - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lamotta	Salvatore	29	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my cousin Sebastiano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cervo	Antonio	36	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero Port	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Arino	Aniello	32	no	man of country man	yes		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Apurro	Maria	36	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Napodano	6	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	"	Maria	7	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	son	Salvatore	4	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	"	Aniello	11	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Novino	Giuseppe	31	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Novino	Nicola	17	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	brother	Donato	15	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Lamotta	Nicola	45	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cervo	Antonio	33	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	wife - Novino	Lucia	31	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	Novino	Giuseppe	10	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	Antonio	11	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Marzio	Rosalia	27	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	husband Ferraro	Luigi	32	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	Indro	14	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Vitagliano	Pasqua	56	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	Novino	Giuseppe	20	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	Cervo	Pasqua	20	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Cervo	Nicola	16	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Abbatiello	Luigi	27	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	Paravento	Domenico	7	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	D'Amato	Giuseppe	17	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Lupino	Giuseppe	10	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	son	Indro	7	no	man of country man	no		italian	Alghero	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.	no	my brother Stefano - 100 Broadway - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS

S. S.  
273

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language or Dialect.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5			Salerno			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				S. Italian	Italy	R.C.
12						
13						
14		Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			Naples			
20						
21						
22						
23			Italy			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg Ekholm of the Palaka  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, <sup>12</sup> in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Howard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Ekholm  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Ruer Surgeon of the Palaka  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Howard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Ruer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Relatia* sailing from *Cranbury 14 December* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 274 1898

No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeleit bezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse oder Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabon, was der Fall.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder Verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Stige Moroz</i>	30	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>													
2	<i>Parasta</i>	30	F		<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Worce</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>			<i>self</i>					<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Wasy</i>	20	M		<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>													
4	<i>Anna</i>	15	F			<i>yes</i>													
5	<i>Mikoly</i>	35	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>													
6	<i>Tordor</i>	35	F		<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>													
7	<i>Paul</i>	11	M			<i>yes</i>	<i>Latvian</i>												
8	<i>Andrey</i>	8	M			<i>yes</i>		<i>Worce</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>			<i>self</i>					<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Motyna</i>	4	F		<i>children</i>	<i>yes</i>													
10	<i>Marica</i>	3	F			<i>yes</i>													
11	<i>Peto</i>	2	M			<i>yes</i>													
12	<i>Sa kol. Tinkolabst 15</i>	15	M		<i>children</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Sulipora</i>					<i>self</i>		<i>sister Vasa D.</i>				

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.		ARRIVED		1898.	
275					
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	Language or Dialect		
1		<i>Latvian</i>			
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I J. Ekholm of the Whiter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.



W. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at  
New York, First, or Second Officer.

J. Ekholm  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Rauer Surgeon of the Whiter sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.



W. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at  
New York, First, or Second Officer.

Dr. Rauer

Other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Calicut*

sailing from *Hamburg 11. Br. 1898*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

276

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Remarks
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Pöket nach dem angestützten Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeid gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besit von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind oder welche
1	<i>Helena Waskowicz</i>	30	f		Wife	yes														
2	<i>Mabel</i>	5	f		child	no														
3	<i>Wassim</i>	3	m																	
4	<i>Peter</i>	29	m		laborer	yes														
5	<i>Mariama</i>	19	f																	
6	<i>Mariama</i>	30	f		Wife															
7	<i>Peter</i>	19	m		laborer															
8	<i>Thadew</i>	19	m																	
9	<i>Mariama</i>	19	f																	
10	<i>Mariama</i>	19	f																	
11	<i>Anna</i>	17	f																	
12	<i>Peter</i>	31	m		laborer															
13	<i>John</i>	25	m																	
14	<i>Wassim</i>	23	m																	
15	<i>John</i>	19	m		laborer															
16	<i>Maria</i>	37	f		Wife															
17	<i>John</i>	16	m																	
18	<i>John</i>	11	m																	
19	<i>John</i>	4	m		child	no														
20	<i>John</i>	1	m																	
21	<i>Polakina</i>	4	f																	
22	<i>John</i>	53	m		laborer	yes														
23	<i>John</i>	43	m		Wife															
24	<i>George</i>	16	m		laborer															
25	<i>John</i>	19	m																	
26	<i>Maria</i>	25	f		Wife															
27	<i>Anna</i>	4	f		child	no														
28	<i>John</i>	32	m		farmer	yes														
29	<i>John</i>	28	f		Wife															
30	<i>Therese</i>	14	f		none															



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

SHEET

277

ARRIVED.

1898.

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Ekhard* of the *Polita*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. H. Lombard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Ekhard*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Bauer* Surgeon of the *Polita*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *0* years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. H. Lombard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*J. H. K...*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 4 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

278

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, an gegeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1	Leopold Wolter	43	m	m	labourer	yes		Germany	New York	Middlebrook	no	self	100					good	
2	Norah Wierman	24	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
3	Maria Wierman	21	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
4	Margaret Wierman	23	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
5	John Wierman	25	m		labourer	yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
6	Martha Wierman	30	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
7	John Wierman	23	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
8	Maria Wierman	22	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
9	John Wierman	13	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
10	Margaret Wierman	15	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
11	John Wierman	38	m		labourer	yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
12	Margaret Wierman	22	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
13	John Wierman	30	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
14	Margaret Wierman	11	f			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
15	John Wierman	35	m		labourer	yes	Russian	Germany	New York	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
16	John Wierman	30	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
17	John Wierman	7	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
18	John Wierman	4	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
19	John Wierman	25	m		labourer	yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
20	John Wierman	23	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
21	John Wierman	42	m		labourer	yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
22	John Wierman	33	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
23	John Wierman	27	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
24	John Wierman	20	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
25	John Wierman	18	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
26	John Wierman	20	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
27	John Wierman	25	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
28	John Wierman	5	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
29	John Wierman	3	m			yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	
30	John Wierman	34	m		labourer	yes		"	"	Long Beach	yes		100		brother William Wierman			"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Titanic*  
279

ARRIVED.

SHUT

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	<i>Leominster</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		"				
27						
28						
29		"				
30						

2 3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edhorn, of the Abela,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of Decemr, 1898.  
W. P. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Ruess, Surgeon of the Abela,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of Decemr, 1898.  
W. P. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Dr. Ruess

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 4 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 280 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besit- ze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M		merchant			<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	2		<i>brother Maria</i>				good	
2	<i>John</i>	28	M		farmer			<i>Hamburg</i>					50		<i>brother Maria</i>					
3	<i>Maria</i>	23	F		wife			<i>Hamburg</i>					50		<i>brother Maria</i>					
4	<i>Christine</i>	18	F		child		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>					50		<i>brother Maria</i>					
5	<i>Leon</i>	31	M		labourer			<i>Rosow</i>		<i>Pittsburgh</i>			1							
6	<i>Julius</i>	35	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1							
7	<i>Olga</i>	30	F		wife		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
8	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
9	<i>August</i>	29	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
10	<i>Michael</i>	38	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
11	<i>Joseph</i>	11	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
12	<i>Abraham</i>	10	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
13	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Chicago</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
14	<i>Joseph</i>	11	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Chicago</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
15	<i>Isidor</i>	67	M		blacksmith			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
16	<i>Jan</i>	22	M		labourer		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Chicago</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
17	<i>August</i>	18	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
18	<i>Georg</i>	21	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
19	<i>Salomon</i>	16	M		labourer		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
20	<i>Matth</i>	36	M		labourer			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>New York</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
21	<i>Estel</i>	16	F		wife			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
22	<i>Wag</i>	14	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
23	<i>Wag</i>	7	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
24	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
25	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
26	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
27	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
28	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
29	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
30	<i>Wag</i>	1	M		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					
31	<i>Palatia</i>	17	F		child			<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			1		<i>brother Maria</i>					

*Booth*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. 381

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg Eckhorn of the Albatross  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



before me this 11 day of December, 1898.

W. Leonhard  
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Eckhorn  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Bauer Surgeon of the Albatross  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
years experience  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, Albatross in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



before me this 14 day of December, 1898.

W. Leonhard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bauer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *Hamburg* 4 December 282 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Sittel nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger gewesen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pety Rothmann	32	m	✓	farmer	yes yes														
2	Loise	31	f	✓	wife	yes														
3	Peter	3	m	✓	children	no no														
4	Johann	1	m	✓	children	no no														
5	Julie Rode	19	f	✓	none	yes yes														
6	Maryanna Kaufmann	25	f	✓	wife	yes														
7	Peter	17	m	✓	children	yes														
8	Joseph	17	m	✓	children	yes														
9	Mariamanna Sperdus	28	f	✓	wife	yes														
10	Wladimir	3	m	✓	children	no no														
11	Aniela	2	f	✓	children	no no														
12	David Kramer	32	m	✓	farmer	yes yes														
13	Margie	29	f	✓	wife	yes														
14	Christine	6	f	✓	children	no no														
15	Johann	36	m	✓	children	yes														
16	David	6	m	✓	children	yes														
17	Johann	28	m	✓	laborer	yes yes														
18	Joseph	26	m	✓	wife	yes														
19	Joseph	3	m	✓	children	no no														
20	Joseph	10	m	✓	children	yes														
21	Joseph	3	m	✓	children	yes														
22	Joseph	17	m	✓	merchant	yes yes														
23	Freine Klowansky	20	f	✓	none	yes														
24	Rebecca	16	f	✓	children	yes														
25	Maryanna Kaufmann	30	f	✓	wife	yes														
26	Simon	9	m	✓	child	no no														
27	Anton Spudis	20	m	✓	laborer	yes yes														
28	Diakarys Keph	17	m	✓	none	yes														
29	Michael Lury	18	m	✓	laborer	yes														
30	Michael Jomlowitz	30	m	✓	merchant	yes														



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

283

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Schuchman of the Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Leonard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.



John J. Schuchman  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Rauer Surgeon of the Albatross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon 20 years experience and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 14 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Leonard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Alatex* sailing from *Hamburg* 4 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 284 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehaltzahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Timon Anlonson	29	m	un	merchant, 1/2 yr. no		German	Hamburg	New York	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	30	yes 4 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Murphy	20	m	un	laborer		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	van Pagnel	23	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	14	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thomas	40	m	un	laborer		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	26	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
5	immov	22	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	26	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
6	Franko	31	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	26	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chase	48	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	26	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lipov	29	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
9	Roberta	20	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esti	18	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
11	Helena	23	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
12	Franko	3	m	un	child	no	Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
13	James	46	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	25	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
14	Julia	16	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	6	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mikoly	23	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	18	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mikoly	19	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
17	James	19	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andreas	17	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
19	James	19	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
20	James	23	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
21	Monmouth	25	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
22	Isabella	17	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	29	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
24	Clara	3	f	un	child	no	Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
25	James	2	m	un	child	no	Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfred	21	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marie	18	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
28	Agata	40	f	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
29	Joseph	16	m	un	none		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
30	David	50	m	un	merchant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	no	self	20	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no



*A. A. 72*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

285

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg of the Palatia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



before me this 4 day of December, 1898.

W. P. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

John  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Ruer Surgeon of the Palatia years experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this 4 day of December, 1898.

W. P. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Relicta* sailing from *Hamburg* 11 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 286 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms House or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Alms- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, welcher Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten, falls ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Roby	43	M	Married	unf	yes	Rumanian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esler	60	M	Married	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stele	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chiq	9	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herman	7	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Estel	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stal	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bruch	56	M	Married	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lucie	23	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Amole	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boel	26	M	Married	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magus	26	M	Single	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jege	50	M	Married	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gilde	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fidel	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ullers	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Erul	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lepe	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leof	38	M	Married	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Levine	29	M	Single	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbar	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kepler	41	M	Single	unf	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lele	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Levin	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan	27	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andras	32	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lehman	35	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leigtha	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
287

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. H. H. of the Master of the Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. J. Surgeon of the Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

288

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatka*

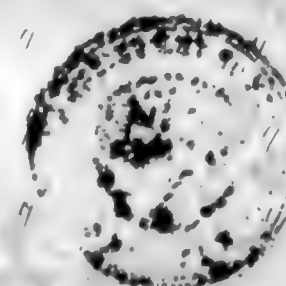
sailing from *Kernburg* 4 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or ported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in einem Almshause, oder sonst, wann, wo, und aus welcher Ursache gezwungen worden sind, wann, wo, und aus welcher Ursache.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder verkrüpelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Zalogi	30	m	m	labours	yes	Austrian	Polse	New York	Forest City gas	father	10	no	father John Zalogi	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Elizabeth Schopf	18	f	s	none	"	Hungarian	Kosopol	"	Cincinnati Ohio	brother	1	no	brother Mathias Schopf	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Johnama Jozikewitz	26	m	m	"	"	Polish	Udostan	"	South Amboy	coast	71	no	coastal Hotel Wanda	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Alquanna Koppensko	34	f	m	"	"	"	Janowitz	"	Bond	self	12	no	brother Frank Koppensko	115	"	"	"	"	
5	Julia Berdy	57	f	m	waiter	14	American	Hamburg	"	New York	self	50	no	family	1219	"	"	"	"	
6	Jacob Zeller	24	m	s	domestic	14	German	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rosa Binger	21	f	s	none	"	"	Albany	"	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Georg Jacobson	28	m	m	labours	14	"	Quinbrook	"	Wilmington	coast	7	no	coastal Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Simon Gyorgy	17	m	s	farmer	"	Hungarian	Radrona	"	South Amboy	brother	no	no	brother Simon Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Wolf Gentelstein	34	m	m	barber	14	Austrian	Bahn	"	New York	self	7	no	brother a Denver	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Samuel Kirschbaum	35	m	m	merchant	14	"	Polina	"	"	"	40	no	brother Josef Kirschbaum	141	"	"	"	"	
12	Constance Pucikowski	60	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Marion	23	f	s	"	"	German	Frankfurt	"	Brooklyn	son in law	70	no	son in law	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Haridawa	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Julie Kotel	23	f	s	none	14	"	Warren	"	Wilmington	self	104	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Katia Kotel	29	f	s	"	"	"	Pogoroda	"	Chesapeake	self	30	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Juliana Jnoj	28	f	m	nurse	14	"	Albany	"	New York	no	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Agnes Ryndak	26	f	s	none	14	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Anton Mlot	35	m	m	labours	14	"	Pogoroda	"	Quincy	"	33	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mojica Onnison	36	m	m	"	"	Austrian	Milka	"	Quincy	"	26	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mikoly Russmar	35	m	m	"	"	"	Madynia	"	Quincy	"	28	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Joseph Greck	30	m	s	"	"	"	Pogoroda	"	Quincy	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Martin Thawian	31	m	s	"	"	"	Madynia	"	Quincy	"	22	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Josef Tzaynar	33	m	s	"	"	"	Quincy	"	Quincy	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Ilona Pogonyi	40	f	m	none	14	"	Polina	"	"	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Janos Csolt	52	m	m	farmer	14	"	Quincy	"	Quincy	"	22	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Barbara Bialko	19	f	s	none	14	Hungarian	Polina	"	Quincy	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Georgy Amikawoy	24	m	s	farmer	14	"	Polina	"	Quincy	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Georgy Thokawoy	29	m	s	"	"	"	Polina	"	Quincy	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Georgy Bokalya	24	m	s	"	"	"	Polina	"	Quincy	"	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	





SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

289

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
2		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
3		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
4		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
5		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
6		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
7		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
8		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
9		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
10		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
11		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
12		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
13		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
14		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
15		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
16		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
17		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
18		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
19		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
20		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
21		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
22		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
23		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
24		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
25		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
26		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
27		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
28		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
29		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	
30		Prussia	East	German	Protestant	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William H. Leonard, of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1898.

W. H. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. C. Rucker, Surgeon of the Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of California Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1898.

W. H. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. - 10/10/10

sailing from Lumbury 11 December

1898

Arriving at Port of Seewitz

1898

290

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufzählung	Alter	Ob verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob hat ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhause gewesen, wann, wo, wie lange, ob in Anstalt, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Knapen	31	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Marysche	31	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Johann Knapen	20	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Blondel	18	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Julia	21	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Nikolaj	28	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Frank	25	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Samuel	18	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Anna	20	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Carl	25	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Ernst	20	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Anna	20	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Artur	20	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Carl	20	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Maximilian	20	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Angela	17	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Roske	20	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Wolf	25	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Johanna	62	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Mama	14	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Heinrich	22	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Pauline	31	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Andreas	21	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Clara	30	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Guertel	27	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Carl	22	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Clara	19	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Marie	21	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Johann	27	✓	laborer	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Martha	18	✓	maid	yes	"	Niechme	Newark	Newark	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

291

S. S.

ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Wentworth of the Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1898.

W. H. Lombard  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

from Wentworth of the Albatross do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1898.

W. H. Lombard  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polonia*

sailing from *Lombard 14 December*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 292

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen An- gebn, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chape	Taffe	23	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	Yes	brother	4	no	brother Jacob Ruben	no	no	good		
2	Heier	Milwinsky	59	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Boston	Yes	son	40	no	brother Jacob Ruben	no	no	good		
3	Dweire		56	M		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Boston	Yes	son	40	no	brother Jacob Ruben	no	no	good		
4	Michaila	Matkowsky	28	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
5	Anna		7	F		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
6	Magdalena	Matkowsky	59	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
7	Mascha	Klein	28	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
8	Monuska	Kaplan	28	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
9	Rejestov		3	M		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
10	Rachel	Wanitz	17	F		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
11	Stefel	Braunman	40	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
12	Monuska	Rabin	28	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
13	Marianna	Wanitz	26	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
14	Marianna	Wanitz	28	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
15	Rock	Galon	29	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
16	Leib	Leibman	22	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
17	Jonas	Leibman	24	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
18	Moses	Leibman	35	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
19	Chaim	Leibman	53	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
20	Isidor	Lavonis	24	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
21	Jonas	Leibman	28	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
22	Liashel	Leibman	34	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
23	Jonas	Goldberg	59	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
24	Isidor	Leibman	21	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
25	Ische	Leibman	30	F		Wife	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
26	Pobora		7	F		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
27	Mordiche		4	M		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
28	Isidor		2	M		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
29	Isidor	Leibman	26	M		Teacher	Yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		
30	Rosa		3	F		Child	no	Russian	Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Andre	no	no	good		



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.  
293

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

Language or Dialect

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. P. Honchar, of the Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



before me this 11 day of December, 1898.  
W. P. Honchar  
 Consul of the United States at Cambury  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. R. Racer, Surgeon of the Reliance, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1898.  
W. P. Honchar  
 Consul of the United States at Cambury  
 State sealer Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Sachet</i>		sailing from <i>Hamburg</i>		1898		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1898												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo. schlech oder ledig	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emm Rothbark	23	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
2	Lime	3	f	unf	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
3	Messias	1	f	unf	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
4	Sara Shlucis	46	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
5	Tham	25	m	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
6	Riffe	18	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
7	Blane	15	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
8	Lime	61	f	unf	no	no	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
9	Anna Tysely	40	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
10	Maria Tysely	38	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
11	Maria Tysely	36	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
12	Maria Tysely	34	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
13	Maria Tysely	32	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
14	Maria Tysely	30	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
15	Maria Tysely	28	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
16	Maria Tysely	26	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
17	Maria Tysely	24	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
18	Maria Tysely	22	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
19	Maria Tysely	20	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
20	Maria Tysely	18	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
21	Maria Tysely	16	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
22	Maria Tysely	14	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
23	Maria Tysely	12	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
24	Maria Tysely	10	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
25	Maria Tysely	8	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
26	Maria Tysely	6	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
27	Maria Tysely	4	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
28	Maria Tysely	2	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
29	Maria Tysely	1	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	
30	Maria Tysely	0	f	unf	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	New York	New York	yes	self	975	no	husband Raphael Rothbark	no	no	good	H. L. P.	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

295

ARRIVED

1898


SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Hungary		German	Hungary	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Russia	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Russia	Israelite
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Eckman, of the Police  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of December, 1898.  
 W. H. Louchard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer:

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bauer, Surgeon of the Police  
Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 14 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Louchard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State (either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Bombay* 1 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

RS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- derkrüppelt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Tomasson	23	✓	no	wife	yes							25		husband - brother				good	
2	Jyula	14	✓	no	child	no														
3	Anna	28	✓	no	none	yes														
4	Teonika Wilkousky	18	✓	no																
5	Johann Roth	19	✓	no	groom															
6	Mikaly Roth	15	✓	no																
7	Josfried Roth	35	✓	no																
8	Mikaly Roth	18	✓	no																
9	Harva Roth	41	✓	no																
10	James Martin	38	✓	no	farmer															
11	Mojich	22	✓	no	laborer															
12	Pasha	15	✓	no	none															
13	Demko	23	✓	no	laborer															
14	Xaver	22	✓	no	goldsmith															
15	Johann	38	✓	no	laborer															
16	Barbara	65	✓	no	widow															
17	Esten	30	✓	no	none															
18	Calmer	54	✓	no	laborer															
19	Hawa	50	✓	no	wife															
20	Malika	14	✓	no	children															
21	Beer	11	✓	no																
22	Schindel	16	✓	no	none															
23	Oliver	36	✓	no	merchant															
24	Anton	17	✓	no	tailor															
25	Imreel	28	✓	no	merchant															
26	Eska	22	✓	no	wife															
27	Wuschel	16	✓	no	none															
28	Rechel	51	✓	no	widow															
29	John	29	✓	no	laborer															
30	Shije	35	✓	no																



S. S.

297

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmund of the Alata do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Houlard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bauer Surgeon of the Alata do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.  
W. H. Houlard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

MIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Delaware</i>		sailing from <i>Lombard</i>		4 December		1898		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		298		1898								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnisse oder Armen- häuser gewesen oder Armenunterstützung angenommen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Abgemerkte Fälle
1	Pesche Kaplan	18	✓	✓	none	yes	Russian	Kiev	New York	New York	yes	self	+	no	uncle Jacob Selig	no	no	no	good	
2	Albert Schmidt	21	✓	✓	operator	✓	German	Stettin	"	Albion	no	uncle	no	"	cousin Emil Altmann	"	"	"	"	
3	Anton Regel	20	✓	✓	laborer	✓	Austrian	Heinrichsdorf	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	2	"	uncle Anton Regel	"	"	"	"	
4	Joseph Kampff	24	✓	✓	journal	✓	"	Radomysl	"	New York	"	"	2	"	brother Solomon Rich	"	"	"	"	
5	Oser Koppel	30	✓	✓	blacksmith	✓	"	Hilber	"	"	"	"	4	"	uncle Jacob Jacob	"	"	"	"	
6	Moscow Chlebowoy	30	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Zabrowa	"	Harlem Pa.	"	"	no	"	brother Joseph Giese	"	"	"	"	
7	Rachel Schwach	35	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Guella	11	✓	✓	"	✓	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	New York	"	parent	✓	"	brother Shmuel	"	"	"	"	
9	Rebecca	9	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Loeb	8	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Leopold Lipp	25	✓	✓	black	✓	Hungarian	Boc	"	Omaha Neb.	uncle	no	20	"	uncle Jacob Lipp	"	"	"	"	
12	Robert Amosinski	26	✓	✓	carver	✓	"	Lubek	"	Forest City Pa.	self	no	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Andreas Kopp	26	✓	✓	carver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Sossi	6	✓	✓	"	✓	Rumanian	Bohoy	"	New York	"	"	5	"	brother David	"	"	"	"	
15	David	4	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Harvey	1	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Blindie Lehrer	16	✓	✓	none	yes	"	Chodorow	"	"	"	"	5	"	father David Lehrer	"	"	"	"	
18	Chaschel Weiss	28	✓	✓	blacksmith	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Wolf Weiss	"	"	"	"	
19	Asa Kneidel	14	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	father Kneidel	"	"	"	"	
20	Joseph Glasman	41	✓	✓	journal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin M. Klein	"	"	"	"	
21	Jacob Bergstein	16	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Rembrandt	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother David Bergstein	"	"	"	"	
22	Chaim Gamber	19	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Leeth	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle Mos. Miller	"	"	"	"	
23	Yossel Königberg	21	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Union	"	Wilmington Del.	"	"	5	"	cousin David Reiter	"	"	"	"	
24	Harl Lipko	43	✓	✓	laborer	✓	Austrian	Grodetz	"	New York	"	"	7	"	brother David Lipko	"	"	"	"	
25	Yossel Wolff	38	✓	✓	merchant	✓	"	Bobarsky	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Mos. Miller	"	"	"	"	
26	Rosa	18	✓	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Jacob Tieba	23	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Agushtowala	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	2	"	brother Jacob Tieba	"	"	"	"	
28	Reel Wandomann	27	✓	✓	laborer	✓	"	Adagara	"	New York	"	"	8	"	cousin Moses Wandomann	"	"	"	"	
29	Diana Wolf	21	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Leeth	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle Mos. Miller	"	"	"	"	
30	Rosa Adams	22	✓	✓	none	✓	"	Maran	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	1	"	brother Jacob Adams	"	"	"	"	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

299

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WILAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. Johnson, of the Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



before me this 11 day of December, 1898.

A. J. Johnson  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Rauter, Surgeon of the Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this 4 day of December, 1898.

W. P. Richard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palstus* sailing from *Camburg* 11 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 300 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Have Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr, als \$ 30 wie viel, ob \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.
1	Kartha Kleinert	35	f	✓	wife	yes	German	Prussia	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	under Civil Disobedience	no	no	no	good
2	Julius Bjornvik	43	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
3	Isak Schacki	29	m	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Loboski	"	Plymouth	"	brother	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
4	Elizabeth Kupka	35	f	✓	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Emil	6	m	✓	child	no	Hungarian	Wien	"	New York	"	brother	30	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Sedlak	14	m	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
7	Harol	9	m	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	Emanuel Hain	38	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Ein Dama	"	New York	"	brother	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
9	Hanni Geier	13	f	✓	nurse	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	"	father	no	no	father Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
10	Marin Antonowicz	18	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Polono	"	Lancaster	"	self	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
11	Arndt Huthow	25	m	✓	butcher	yes	"	Ludlow	"	Penn.	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
12	John	24	m	✓	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
13	Simon Kindscher	38	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Worms	"	Waltham	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Komutsky	38	m	✓	"	yes	"	Polono	"	Lancaster	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Jygalska	18	f	✓	nurse	yes	"	Rock	"	New York	"	brother	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
16	Israel Jypolski	44	m	✓	millor	yes	"	Prodnos	"	Brooklyn	"	self	200	no	no	no	"	"	"
17	Samuel	9	m	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	Rose Bernbaum	18	f	✓	nurse	yes	Russian	Podolsk	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
19	Paul Berenschn	20	m	✓	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
20	Samuel Sandau	19	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Prodnos	"	New York	"	"	no	no	under Civil Disobedience	"	"	"	"
21	Chaitel Holnik	23	m	✓	butcher	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
22	Isak Zibrowsky	21	m	✓	joiner	yes	"	Polono	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Jygberg	34	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Riga	"	Mobile	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Jygberg	28	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Rosum	23	m	✓	butcher	yes	"	Polono	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
26	Isak Rosum	16	m	✓	merchant	yes	"	Polono	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
27	Hanne Rosum	30	f	✓	joiner	yes	Russian	Prussia	"	New York	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
28	Julian Lechonsky	37	m	✓	laborer	yes	"	Worms	"	New York	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	Ignace Lambenitz	31	m	✓	"	yes	"	Polono	"	Laurel	"	"	no	no	brother Isak Schacki	"	"	"	"
30	Wacław Wisniewsky	25	m	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

301

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2-3480

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Shkharin* of the *Relatia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*W. H. Leonard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Shkharin*  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Reuer*, Surgeon of the *Relatia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *4* day of *December*, 189*8*.

*Dr. Reuer*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Relativa*

sailing from *Cambrai* 11 December

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 302

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or other institution, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in einem Gefängnis oder in einem Armenhause gewesen, oder sonstigen Anstalten, wenn ja, wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1	<i>Grosche Gioschewitz</i>	25	✓	m	tailor	yes		<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
2	<i>Anna Petrovsky</i>	22	✓	f	housewife														
3	<i>Pavlov</i>	32	✓	m	tailor														
4	<i>Marina</i>	18	✓	f	tailor's helper														
5	<i>Simon</i>	3	✓	m															
6	<i>Georgios Timonov</i>	28	✓	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
7	<i>Simon Nischewitz</i>	29	✓	m	tailor			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
8	<i>Helde</i>	20	✓	f	none			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
9	<i>Anna Bogdanov</i>	26	✓	f	housewife			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
10	<i>Adam</i>	22	✓	m	tailor			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
11	<i>Paula</i>	24	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
12	<i>Martha</i>	22	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
13	<i>Johanna</i>	24	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
14	<i>Polina</i>	20	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
15	<i>Michael</i>	22	✓	m	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
16	<i>Joseph</i>	28	✓	m	laborer			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
17	<i>Marion</i>	24	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
18	<i>Paula</i>	24	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
19	<i>Helene</i>	28	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
20	<i>Paula</i>	24	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
21	<i>Anna</i>	24	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
22	<i>Simon</i>	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
23	<i>Michael</i>	21	✓	m	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
24	<i>Michel</i>	30	✓	m	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
25	<i>Joan</i>	35	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
26	<i>Paula</i>	22	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
27	<i>Anna</i>	32	✓	f	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
28	<i>Behrend</i>	26	✓	m	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
29	<i>Michael</i>	29	✓	m	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good
30	<i>Max</i>	23	✓	m	tailor's helper			<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25						good



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Atlantic*

ARRIVED.

*Dec 1*

SHEET

303

No  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language or Dialect

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Kronhard, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1898.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. R. A. Rorer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, 6 years, and that I have examined each of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1898.

W. H. Kronhard  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia* sailing from *Lemberg* 4 December 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 304, 1898

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination & the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Monat	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich
1. Angelica Freydenk	14	f		none	yes	German	Lemberg	New York	New York	yes	self	no						Polish
2. Victor Burjaco	17	m		labourer	yes	Austrian	Postojna		New York			no		rel. Anna Burjaco				
3. Ivan Sander	35	m				Hungarian	Plo							Anna Sander				
4. Ivan Sander	32	m					Tarnob		Stettin					brother John Sander				
5. Teodor Ilavski	15	m				Czech	Lemberg		Stettin					brother John Sander				
6. Magda Hocher	25	f		none	yes	Austrian	Lemberg		New York					brother John Sander				
7. Catha Ripska	18	f				Austrian			New York					brother John Sander				
8. Tetka Smicka	17	f							New York					brother John Sander				
9. Amelkova Kolesov	28	f		labourer	yes		Alivna		New York					brother John Sander				
10. Turgis Kolesovsky	22	m		labourer	yes		Lemberg		New York					brother John Sander				
11. Lidgarha Chaskevitz	30	m		wife										brother John Sander				
12. Nank	5	m		labourer	no									brother John Sander				
13. Stefan	3	m												brother John Sander				
14. Andre Kolesovsky	41	m		labourer	yes									brother John Sander				
15. Josef	5	m		child										brother John Sander				
16. John Wolinsky	23	m		labourer	yes									brother John Sander				
17. Victoria	29	f		wife										brother John Sander				
18. Felicia	8	f		child	no									brother John Sander				
19. Leopold Adamczyk	34	m		labourer	yes	Russian								brother John Sander				
20. Talant	25	m												brother John Sander				
21. August	27	m												brother John Sander				
22. Kisch Mijohn	26	m		labourer	yes									brother John Sander				
23. Sarah	16	f		none										brother John Sander				
24. Jera Lubinsky	44	f		labourer	yes									brother John Sander				
25. Pius	19	m												brother John Sander				
26. Mariani Pachkova	20	f		none										brother John Sander				
27. Maria Jonevitz	30	f		wife										brother John Sander				
28. Anton	10	m		child	no									brother John Sander				
29. Kisch Bagmuler	16	m		labourer	yes									brother John Sander				
30. Rachel Finkelshtam	55	f												brother John Sander				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Palatia*

305

ARRIVED.

*Dec 18*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G.C.</i>
2	<i>wh</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G.C.</i>
3	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Abauj</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
4	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wosprim</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G.C.</i>
6	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G.C.</i>
7	<i>wh</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G.C.</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kuzinsky</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Staris</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Lewak</i>	<i>Heb. Jas</i>	"	<i>Hebrew</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Grodna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Lewak</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Gerson</i>	<i>Heb. Jas</i>	"	<i>Hebrew</i>
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

80

DEC 16-17 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 3 1944....., 194.....

*Robert Heller*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 3 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator



